

# **National Travel Survey 2019**

## Public Use Microdata File - Trip



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada



## Table of Contents

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Position</u> | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| PUMFID          | 001-007         | Public use microdata file number .....                                       | 7           |
| REFYEAR         | 008-011         | Reference year of the trips reported .....                                   | 7           |
| QUARTER         | 012-012         | Quarter in which the reference period falls .....                            | 7           |
| TRIPID          | 013-014         | Trip identification number .....   | 8           |
| TRIPTYPE        | 015-016         | Type of trip .....   | 8           |
| ROS_Q02A        | 017-017         | Are there any identical trips? .....   | 9           |
| ROS_Q02B        | 018-019         | How many identical trips? .....  | 9           |
| ORIGPROV        | 020-021         | Province of trip origin .....  | 9           |
| MDCNTRY         | 022-026         | Country of destination of the trip .....                                     | 10          |
| MDPROV          | 027-028         | Province of destination of the trip .....                                    | 14          |
| MDTOUR          | 029-032         | Tourism region of the destination of the trip .....                          | 15          |
| MDCMA2          | 033-036         | Census Metropolitan Area of destination of the trip - short list .....       | 17          |
| DISTANCE        | 037-041         | Distance of the trip .....   | 18          |
| DISTLONG        | 042-046         | Distance of the trip - farthest location .....                               | 18          |
| DURATION        | 047-049         | Total duration of the trip (main and leg portions included) .....            | 19          |
| DUR_MAIN        | 050-052         | Duration of the trip, not including the leg .....                            | 19          |
| DUR_LEG         | 053-055         | Duration of the leg of the trip only .....                                   | 20          |
| MREASON         | 056-057         | Main reason for the trip .....   | 20          |
| AGE_GRP         | 058-059         | Age of respondent - grouped .....  | 21          |
| GEND_BIN        | 060-060         | Gender of the respondent .....   | 21          |
| INCOMGR2        | 061-061         | Household income - 4 groups .....  | 22          |
| GNCQ06A         | 062-063         | No. of adults 18+ that accompanied the resp. on the trip - capped .....      | 22          |
| GNCQ06B         | 064-065         | No. of child. 17 and under that accomp. the resp on the trip - capped .....  | 23          |
| GN_Q06C         | 066-067         | Number of other persons that accompanied the respondent on the trip .....    | 23          |
| GND_D01         | 068-069         | Main mode of transportation - longest distance - grouped .....               | 23          |
| GNI_Q02         | 070-071         | Province or territory of entry .....   | 24          |
| GNI_D03         | 072-076         | Port of entry .....  | 24          |
| GNI_C05         | 077-081         | Country of origin of the carrier .....                                       | 30          |
| GNI_D01G        | 082-082         | Mode of transportation to return to Canada - grouped by type .....           | 35          |
| PKD_Q01         | 083-083         | Was a travel package included as any part of this trip? .....                | 35          |
| PKD_Q02         | 084-088         | Total cost of travel package for the household .....                         | 36          |
| PKD_Q03A        | 089-089         | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada .....               | 36          |
| PKD_Q03B        | 090-090         | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Plane .....       | 36          |
| PKD_Q03C        | 091-091         | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Train .....       | 37          |
| PKD_Q03D        | 092-092         | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Bus .....         | 37          |
| PKD_Q03E        | 093-093         | Pkg includes commercial transp. within Canada - boat/cruise ship .....       | 38          |
| PKD_Q03F        | 094-094         | Package includes accommodation .....   | 38          |
| PKD_Q03G        | 095-095         | Package includes food and/or beverages .....                                 | 38          |
| PKD_Q03H        | 096-096         | Package includes sports and recreational activities .....                    | 39          |
| PKD_Q03I        | 097-097         | Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions .....  | 39          |
| PKD_Q03J        | 098-098         | Package includes other .....   | 40          |
| PKD_Q04         | 099-101         | Nights included in the travel package - nights in Canada .....               | 40          |
| PKD_Q05         | 102-104         | Nights included in the travel package - nights outside Canada .....          | 41          |
| PKI_Q01         | 105-105         | Package purchased for at least a part of the trip .....                      | 41          |
| PKI_Q02         | 106-110         | Total cost of travel package per household .....                             | 41          |
| PKI_Q03A        | 111-111         | Pkg includes commercial transp. to leave and/or return to Canada .....       | 42          |
| PKI_Q03B        | 112-112         | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-plane .....  | 42          |
| PKI_Q03C        | 113-113         | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-train .....  | 43          |
| PKI_Q03D        | 114-114         | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada - bus .....  | 43          |
| PKI_Q03E        | 115-115         | Pkg incl. comm. transp to leave and/or return to Can. boat/cruise ship ..... | 43          |
| PKI_Q03F        | 116-116         | Pkg inc comm transp within foreign countries visited other than Canada ..... | 44          |
| PKI_Q03G        | 117-117         | Pkg inc comml transp betw foreign countries visited other than Canada .....  | 44          |
| PKI_Q03H        | 118-118         | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-plane ..... | 45          |
| PKI_Q03I        | 119-119         | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-train ..... | 45          |
| PKI_Q03J        | 120-120         | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- bus .....  | 46          |
| PKI_Q03K        | 121-121         | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- boat ..... | 46          |
| PKI_Q03L        | 122-122         | Package includes accommodation .....   | 47          |
| PKI_Q03M        | 123-123         | Package includes food and/or beverages .....                                 | 47          |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

|          |         |  |    |
|----------|---------|--|----|
| PKI_Q03N | 124-124 | Package includes sports and recreational activities .....                    | 47 |
| PKI_Q03O | 125-125 | Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions .....  | 48 |
| PKI_Q03P | 126-126 | Package includes other .....   | 48 |
| PKI_Q04  | 127-129 | Number of nights included in the travel package spent in Canada .....        | 49 |
| PKI_Q05  | 130-132 | Number of nights included in the travel package spent outside Canada .....   | 49 |
| PKI_Q06  | 133-133 | Did the travel package include a cruise? .....                               | 49 |
| PKI_C07  | 134-138 | Country of cruise line provider .....  | 50 |
| PKI_Q08  | 139-141 | Nights on cruise spent outside of Canada .....                               | 54 |
| PKI_Q09  | 142-146 | Household spending on cruise ship not included in travel package cost .....  | 55 |
| SPD_Q01  | 147-152 | Cost of travel package (domestic) .....                                      | 55 |
| SPI_Q03  | 153-158 | Cost of travel package (international) .....                                 | 55 |
| SPI_Q03B | 159-164 | Cruise spending not included in the travel package .....                     | 56 |
| SPD_D02  | 165-170 | Total spending for commercial transportation in Canada .....                 | 56 |
| SPD_D03  | 171-176 | Total spending for local transportation in Canada .....                      | 57 |
| SPD_D04  | 177-182 | Total spending for vehicle rental and vehicle insurance in Canada .....      | 57 |
| SPD_D05  | 183-188 | Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle in Canada .....                 | 57 |
| SPD_D06  | 189-194 | Total spending for accommodation in Canada .....                             | 58 |
| SPD_D07  | 195-200 | Total spending for food and beverages purchased at restaurants in Can. ....  | 58 |
| SPD_D08  | 201-206 | Total spending for food and beverages purchased at stores in Canada .....    | 59 |
| SPD_D09  | 207-212 | Total spending for sports and recreational activities in Canada .....        | 59 |
| SPD_D10  | 213-218 | Tot. spend. on cult.l or entertain. act., or attractions in Canada .....     | 59 |
| SPD_D11  | 219-224 | Total spending for clothing, footwear or accessories in Canada .....         | 60 |
| SPD_D12  | 225-230 | Total spending for other purchases or expenses in Canada .....               | 60 |
| SPD_DTOT | 231-237 | Total spending in Canada .....   | 61 |
| SPI_D04  | 238-243 | Fares for commercial transportation to leave and return to Canada .....      | 61 |
| SPI_D05  | 244-249 | Fares for commercial transp. within foreign countries for intl trips .....   | 61 |
| SPI_D06  | 250-255 | Total spending for comm. transp. betw visited countries for intl trips ..... | 62 |
| SPI_D07  | 256-261 | Total spending for vehicle rental outside Canada .....                       | 62 |
| SPI_D08  | 262-267 | Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle outside Canada .....            | 63 |
| SPI_D09  | 268-273 | Total spending for accommodation outside Canada .....                        | 63 |
| SPI_D10  | 274-279 | Total spending for food and beverages in restaurants outside Canada .....    | 63 |
| SPI_D11  | 280-285 | Total spending for food and beverages in stores outside Canada .....         | 64 |
| SPI_D12  | 286-291 | Total spending for sports and recreation activities outside Canada .....     | 64 |
| SPI_D13  | 292-297 | Total sp. for cultural or entertain. act., or attractions outside Can. ....  | 65 |
| SPI_D14  | 298-303 | Total spending for clothing, footwear, accessories outside Canada .....      | 65 |
| SPI_D15  | 304-309 | Total spending for other purchases or expenses outside Canada .....          | 65 |
| SPI_DTOT | 310-316 | Total spending outside Canada .....  | 66 |
| VSD1_Q01 | 317-317 | Nights spent in a city/town other than the main destination .....            | 66 |
| VSD1_Q02 | 318-319 | No. of cities/towns inside Canada where at least one night was spent .....   | 67 |
| VSI_Q01  | 320-320 | While on this trip, did you spend the night in more than one country? .....  | 67 |
| VSI_Q02  | 321-322 | In how many countries did you spend at least one night during the trip ..... | 68 |
| VSI_Q04  | 323-324 | The number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent .....           | 68 |
| LGD_Q01  | 325-325 | Did this trip include any nights outside of Canada? .....                    | 69 |
| LGD_Q02  | 326-327 | Number of countries other than Canada in which one night was spent .....     | 69 |
| LGD_Q04  | 328-329 | Number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent .....               | 70 |
| LGD_Q06  | 330-334 | Total cost of this portion of the trip spent outside Canada .....            | 70 |
| LGI_Q01  | 335-335 | Did this trip include any nights inside Canada? .....                        | 71 |
| LGI_Q02  | 336-337 | Number of cities/towns ins. Canada where at least one night was spent .....  | 71 |
| LGI_Q04  | 338-342 | Total cost of trip for the portion that was inside Canada .....              | 72 |
| TRIP_LEG | 343-343 | Ident. the type of trip, dom or intl, with or without out/inside leg .....   | 72 |
| ACT_01   | 344-344 | Activity - visit friends or family .....                                     | 73 |
| ACT_02   | 345-345 | Activity - shopping .....  | 73 |
| ACT_03   | 346-346 | Activity - sightseeing .....   | 74 |
| ACT_04   | 347-347 | Activity - museum or art gallery .....                                       | 74 |
| ACT_05   | 348-348 | Activity - historic site .....   | 74 |
| ACT_06   | 349-349 | Activity - zoo or aquarium .....   | 75 |
| ACT_07   | 350-350 | Activity - sports event as a spectator .....                                 | 75 |
| ACT_08   | 351-351 | Activity - festival or fair .....  | 76 |
| ACT_09   | 352-352 | Activity - performance such as a play or concert .....                       | 76 |
| ACT_10   | 353-353 | Activity - casino .....  | 76 |
| ACT_11   | 354-354 | Activity - theme or amusement park .....                                     | 77 |
| ACT_12   | 355-355 | Activity - aboriginal event .....  | 77 |
| ACT_13   | 356-356 | Activity - go to the movies .....  | 78 |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

|                      |         |   |    |
|----------------------|---------|---|----|
| ACT_14               | 357-357 | Activity - dine out/go to restaurant, bar or club .....     | 78 |
| ACT_15               | 358-358 | Activity - go wildlife viewing or bird watching .....       | 79 |
| ACT_16               | 359-359 | Activity - national, provincial, or nature park .....       | 79 |
| ACT_17               | 360-360 | Activity - go for a medical or other health treatment ..... | 79 |
| ACT_18               | 361-361 | Activity - business meeting, conference or seminar .....    | 80 |
| ACT_19               | 362-362 | Activity - all-terrain vehicle .....                        | 80 |
| ACT_20               | 363-363 | Activity - boating .....                                    | 81 |
| ACT_21               | 364-364 | Activity- canoeing or kayaking .....                        | 81 |
| ACT_22               | 365-365 | Activity - camping .....                                    | 81 |
| ACT_23               | 366-366 | Activity - hiking or backpacking .....                      | 82 |
| ACT_24               | 367-367 | Activity - fishing .....                                    | 82 |
| ACT_25               | 368-368 | Activity - beach .....                                      | 83 |
| ACT_26               | 369-369 | Activity - hunting .....                                    | 83 |
| ACT_27               | 370-370 | Activity - golfing .....                                    | 84 |
| ACT_28               | 371-371 | Activity - cycling .....                                    | 84 |
| ACT_29               | 372-372 | Activity - snowmobiling .....                               | 84 |
| ACT_30               | 373-373 | Activity - downhill skiing or snowboarding .....            | 85 |
| ACT_31               | 374-374 | Activity - cross-country skiing or snowshoeing .....        | 85 |
| ACT_32               | 375-375 | Activity - play individual or team sports .....             | 86 |
| ACT_33               | 376-376 | Activity - Other activity .....                             | 86 |
| ACT_34               | 377-377 | Activity - did not do any activities .....                  | 86 |
| WPT                  | 378-389 | Person-trip weight .....                                    | 87 |
| WT                   | 390-401 | Trip weight .....   | 87 |
| Topical Index .....  |         |   | 89 |
| Variable Index ..... |         |   | 93 |

---



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Variable Name:** PUMFID **Length:** 7.0 **Position:** 1

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Public use microdata file number

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** Unique record identifier for the respondent randomly assigned for the public use micro-data file

**Note:** All respondents

**Source:**

**Variable Name:** REFYEAR **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 8

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Reference year of the trips reported

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Year                     | 2019        | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |
| Valid skip               | 9996        | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 9997        | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 9998        | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9999        | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** QUARTER **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 12

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Quarter in which the reference period falls

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Variables derived from reference month

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                      | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Reference month is January, February or March | 1           | 32,051           | 45,879,723                | 21.0     |
| Reference month is April, May or June         | 2           | 14,986           | 54,394,303                | 24.9     |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                         | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Reference month is July, August or September     | 3           | 17,953           | 68,427,091                | 31.3         |
| Reference month is October, November or December | 4           | 23,653           | 50,177,305                | 22.9         |
| Valid skip                                       | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                                       | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                                       | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** TRIPID **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 13

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Trip identification number

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Trip number              | 01 - 37     | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0        |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** TRIPTYPE **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 15

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Type of trip

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| International same day trip             | 01          | 2,374            | 7,943,649                 | 3.6      |
| International overnight trip            | 02          | 12,691           | 18,405,553                | 8.4      |
| Domestic same day interprovincial trip  | 03          | 2,432            | 5,521,043                 | 2.5      |
| Domestic overnight interprovincial trip | 04          | 8,257            | 13,847,664                | 6.3      |
| Domestic same day intraprovincial trip  | 05          | 40,585           | 122,466,138               | 56.0     |
| Domestic overnight intraprovincial trip | 06          | 22,304           | 50,694,375                | 23.2     |
| Valid skip                              | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know                              | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ROS\_Q02A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 17

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Are there any identical trips?

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ROS\_Q02

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 16,103           | 92,541,040                | 42.3     |
| No                       | 2           | 72,540           | 126,337,383               | 57.7     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ROS\_Q02B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 18

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** How many identical trips?

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from ROS\_Q02

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Number of trips          | 01 - 30     | 16,103           | 92,541,040                | 42.3     |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 72,540           | 126,337,383               | 57.7     |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ORIGPROV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 20

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Province of trip origin

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Based on the Standard Geographical Classification (SGC-2011)

| <b>Answer Categories</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b>     |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 10          | 2,036            | 2,608,644                 | 1.2          |
| Prince Edward Island      | 11          | 1,531            | 955,924                   | 0.4          |
| Nova Scotia               | 12          | 4,142            | 6,410,832                 | 2.9          |
| New Brunswick             | 13          | 3,349            | 5,238,230                 | 2.4          |
| Quebec                    | 24          | 15,315           | 43,386,552                | 19.8         |
| Ontario                   | 35          | 29,267           | 92,758,621                | 42.4         |
| Manitoba                  | 46          | 5,666            | 7,746,171                 | 3.5          |
| Saskatchewan              | 47          | 8,212            | 8,388,611                 | 3.8          |
| Alberta                   | 48          | 8,918            | 25,186,168                | 11.5         |
| British Columbia          | 59          | 10,207           | 26,198,670                | 12.0         |
| Valid skip                | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MDCNTRY **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 22

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Country of destination of the trip

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <b>Answer Categories</b>  | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b> |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Greenland                 | 11304       | 3                | 906                       | 0.0      |
| Saint Pierre and Miquelon | 11666       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| United States             | 11840       | 9,306            | 19,060,292                | 8.7      |
| Belize                    | 12084       | 21               | 31,761                    | 0.0      |
| Costa Rica                | 12188       | 111              | 70,678                    | 0.0      |
| El Salvador               | 12222       | 10               | 12,426                    | 0.0      |
| Guatemala                 | 12320       | 11               | 13,302                    | 0.0      |
| Honduras                  | 12340       | 24               | 16,105                    | 0.0      |
| Mexico                    | 12484       | 1,334            | 1,136,122                 | 0.5      |
| Nicaragua                 | 12558       | 4                | 10,911                    | 0.0      |
| Panama                    | 12591       | 45               | 40,147                    | 0.0      |
| Antigua and Barbuda       | 13028       | 32               | 30,083                    | 0.0      |
| Bahamas                   | 13044       | 67               | 64,153                    | 0.0      |
| Barbados                  | 13052       | 47               | 36,352                    | 0.0      |
| Bermuda                   | 13060       | 18               | 22,232                    | 0.0      |
| Virgin Islands (British)  | 13092       | 5                | 1,399                     | 0.0      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cayman Islands  | 13136              | 20                      | 11,452                           | 0.0             |
| Cuba  | 13192              | 571                     | 617,517                          | 0.3             |
| Dominica  | 13212              | 2                       | 3,144                            | 0.0             |
| Dominican Republic  | 13214              | 453                     | 398,070                          | 0.2             |
| Grenada   | 13308              | 12                      | 7,923                            | 0.0             |
| Guadeloupe  | 13312              | 11                      | 8,394                            | 0.0             |
| Haiti   | 13332              | 5                       | 9,339                            | 0.0             |
| Jamaica   | 13388              | 152                     | 191,362                          | 0.1             |
| Martinique  | 13474              | 15                      | 11,325                           | 0.0             |
| Montserrat  | 13500              | 1                       | 258                              | 0.0             |
| Dutch West Indies, Netherlands Antilles,<br>Saint Eustatius | 13518              | 56                      | 34,517                           | 0.0             |
| Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao                                     | 13533              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Maarten   | 13534              | 7                       | 3,346                            | 0.0             |
| West Indies NES   | 13599              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Puerto Rico   | 13630              | 11                      | 7,459                            | 0.0             |
| Saint Barthélemy  | 13652              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis                                       | 13659              | 1                       | 351                              | 0.0             |
| Anguilla  | 13660              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Lucia   | 13662              | 23                      | 9,015                            | 0.0             |
| Saint Martin  | 13663              | 6                       | 7,102                            | 0.0             |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines                            | 13670              | 3                       | 1,182                            | 0.0             |
| Trinidad and Tobago   | 13780              | 9                       | 27,605                           | 0.0             |
| Turks and Caicos Islands                                    | 13796              | 25                      | 12,093                           | 0.0             |
| Virgin Islands (United States)                              | 13850              | 3                       | 1,635                            | 0.0             |
| Argentina   | 14032              | 24                      | 28,113                           | 0.0             |
| Bolivia   | 14068              | 3                       | 2,343                            | 0.0             |
| Brazil  | 14076              | 26                      | 54,168                           | 0.0             |
| Chile   | 14152              | 25                      | 21,021                           | 0.0             |
| Colombia  | 14170              | 33                      | 39,772                           | 0.0             |
| Ecuador   | 14218              | 20                      | 37,561                           | 0.0             |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas)                                 | 14238              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| French Guiana   | 14254              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guyana  | 14328              | 5                       | 7,592                            | 0.0             |
| Paraguay  | 14600              | 1                       | 312                              | 0.0             |
| Peru  | 14604              | 33                      | 60,614                           | 0.0             |
| Suriname  | 14740              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Uruguay   | 14858              | 1                       | 3,403                            | 0.0             |
| Venezuela   | 14862              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Austria   | 21040              | 30                      | 30,918                           | 0.0             |
| Belgium   | 21056              | 15                      | 13,164                           | 0.0             |
| France  | 21250              | 194                     | 268,269                          | 0.1             |
| Germany   | 21276              | 106                     | 159,317                          | 0.1             |
| Liechtenstein   | 21438              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Luxembourg  | 21442              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Monaco  | 21492              | 1                       | 107                              | 0.0             |
| Netherlands   | 21528              | 48                      | 71,580                           | 0.0             |
| Switzerland   | 21756              | 21                      | 29,318                           | 0.0             |
| Bulgaria  | 22100              | 3                       | 4,404                            | 0.0             |
| Belarus   | 22112              | 1                       | 5,362                            | 0.0             |
| Czech Republic  | 22203              | 15                      | 23,067                           | 0.0             |
| Estonia   | 22233              | 1                       | 866                              | 0.0             |
| Hungary   | 22348              | 15                      | 19,143                           | 0.0             |
| Latvia  | 22428              | 1                       | 2,819                            | 0.0             |
| Lithuania   | 22440              | 2                       | 7,381                            | 0.0             |
| Moldova   | 22498              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Poland  | 22616              | 19                      | 33,351                           | 0.0             |
| Romania   | 22642              | 10                      | 18,871                           | 0.0             |
| Russian Federation  | 22643              | 14                      | 38,961                           | 0.0             |
| Slovakia  | 22703              | 2                       | 1,671                            | 0.0             |
| Ukraine   | 22804              | 10                      | 16,371                           | 0.0             |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>          | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Denmark                                  | 23208              | 17                      | 17,125                           | 0.0             |
| Faroe Islands                            | 23234              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Finland                                  | 23246              | 2                       | 4,100                            | 0.0             |
| Aland Islands                            | 23248              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Iceland                                  | 23352              | 32                      | 67,230                           | 0.0             |
| Northern Ireland, Republic of Ireland    | 23372              | 47                      | 84,768                           | 0.0             |
| Norway                                   | 23578              | 12                      | 19,548                           | 0.0             |
| Sweden                                   | 23752              | 14                      | 17,985                           | 0.0             |
| United Kingdom, England, Scotland, Wales | 23826              | 280                     | 447,767                          | 0.2             |
| Jersey                                   | 23832              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Azores                                   | 24007              | 6                       | 7,547                            | 0.0             |
| Albania                                  | 24008              | 3                       | 18,697                           | 0.0             |
| Canary Islands                           | 24013              | 2                       | 335                              | 0.0             |
| Andorra                                  | 24020              | 1                       | 463                              | 0.0             |
| Madeira                                  | 24051              | 2                       | 3,841                            | 0.0             |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                   | 24070              | 4                       | 8,990                            | 0.0             |
| Croatia                                  | 24191              | 27                      | 38,812                           | 0.0             |
| Gibraltar                                | 24292              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Greece                                   | 24300              | 45                      | 78,545                           | 0.0             |
| Holy See (Vatican City State)            | 24336              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Italy                                    | 24380              | 194                     | 302,974                          | 0.1             |
| Malta                                    | 24470              | 3                       | 5,123                            | 0.0             |
| Montenegro                               | 24499              | 1                       | 1,751                            | 0.0             |
| Portugal                                 | 24620              | 105                     | 121,457                          | 0.1             |
| San Marino                               | 24674              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Yugoslavia                               | 24688              | 4                       | 5,188                            | 0.0             |
| Slovenia                                 | 24705              | 3                       | 3,324                            | 0.0             |
| Spain                                    | 24724              | 128                     | 158,566                          | 0.1             |
| Republic of Macedonia                    | 24807              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
|  | 24983              | 1                       | 3,134                            | 0.0             |
| Ascension Island                         | 31111              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Tristan da Cunha                         | 31113              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Chagos Archipelago                       | 31115              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cape Verde                               | 31132              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Benin                                    | 31204              | 1                       | 3,943                            | 0.0             |
| Gambia                                   | 31270              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Ghana                                    | 31288              | 3                       | 3,973                            | 0.0             |
| Guinea                                   | 31324              | 1                       | 5,170                            | 0.0             |
| Côte d'Ivoire                            | 31384              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Liberia                                  | 31430              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Mali                                     | 31466              | 2                       | 13,842                           | 0.0             |
| Mauritania                               | 31478              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Niger                                    | 31562              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Nigeria                                  | 31566              | 7                       | 26,036                           | 0.0             |
| Guinea-Bissau                            | 31624              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Helena                             | 31654              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Senegal                                  | 31686              | 2                       | 10,041                           | 0.0             |
| Sierra Leone                             | 31694              | 1                       | 2,487                            | 0.0             |
| Togo                                     | 31768              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Burkina Faso                             | 31854              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Burundi                                  | 32108              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Comoros                                  | 32174              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Ethiopia                                 | 32231              | 4                       | 3,894                            | 0.0             |
| Eritrea                                  | 32232              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Djibouti                                 | 32262              | 1                       | 1,875                            | 0.0             |
| Kenya                                    | 32404              | 9                       | 12,141                           | 0.0             |
| Madagascar                               | 32450              | 3                       | 1,402                            | 0.0             |
| Malawi                                   | 32454              | 1                       | 414                              | 0.0             |
| Mauritius                                | 32480              | 2                       | 2,690                            | 0.0             |
| Mozambique                               | 32508              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>         | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Reunion                                 | 32638              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Rwanda                                  | 32646              | 2                       | 4,051                            | 0.0             |
| Seychelles                              | 32690              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Somalia                                 | 32706              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Zimbabwe                                | 32716              | 1                       | 198                              | 0.0             |
| Uganda                                  | 32800              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Tanzania                                | 32834              | 10                      | 6,292                            | 0.0             |
| Zambia                                  | 32894              | 2                       | 314                              | 0.0             |
| Algeria                                 | 33012              | 5                       | 9,701                            | 0.0             |
| Libya                                   | 33434              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Morocco                                 | 33504              | 20                      | 19,644                           | 0.0             |
| Western Sahara                          | 33732              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sudan                                   | 33736              | 1                       | 2,541                            | 0.0             |
| Tunisia                                 | 33788              | 5                       | 21,450                           | 0.0             |
| Egypt                                   | 33818              | 11                      | 23,811                           | 0.0             |
| Angola                                  | 34024              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cameroon                                | 34120              | 1                       | 905                              | 0.0             |
| Central African Republic                | 34140              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Chad                                    | 34148              | 1                       | 710                              | 0.0             |
| Republic of the Congo                   | 34178              | 1                       | 685                              | 0.0             |
| The Democratic Republic of the Congo    | 34180              | 1                       | 249                              | 0.0             |
| Equatorial Guinea                       | 34226              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Gabon                                   | 34266              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sao Tome and Principe                   | 34678              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Botswana                                | 35072              | 1                       | 1,218                            | 0.0             |
| Lesotho                                 | 35426              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Namibia                                 | 35516              | 1                       | 1,544                            | 0.0             |
| Republic of South Africa                | 35710              | 31                      | 39,584                           | 0.0             |
| Swaziland                               | 35748              | 1                       | 1,163                            | 0.0             |
| Africa NES                              | 36199              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Afghanistan                             | 41004              | 1                       | 2,879                            | 0.0             |
| Azerbaijan                              | 41031              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bahrain                                 | 41048              | 3                       | 4,952                            | 0.0             |
| Armenia                                 | 41051              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cyprus                                  | 41196              | 2                       | 1,938                            | 0.0             |
| Georgia, Country                        | 41268              | 2                       | 730                              | 0.0             |
| Palestine, West Bank, Gaza Strip        | 41275              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Iran                                    | 41364              | 7                       | 15,567                           | 0.0             |
| Iraq                                    | 41368              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Israel                                  | 41376              | 33                      | 64,963                           | 0.0             |
| Kazakhstan                              | 41398              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Jordan                                  | 41400              | 6                       | 18,796                           | 0.0             |
| Kuwait                                  | 41414              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Kyrgyzstan                              | 41417              | 2                       | 3,125                            | 0.0             |
| Lebanon                                 | 41422              | 6                       | 18,040                           | 0.0             |
| Oman                                    | 41512              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Qatar                                   | 41634              | 3                       | 5,668                            | 0.0             |
| Saudi Arabia                            | 41682              | 3                       | 9,747                            | 0.0             |
| Syria                                   | 41760              | 1                       | 4,268                            | 0.0             |
| Tajikistan                              | 41762              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| United Arab Emirates                    | 41784              | 9                       | 16,751                           | 0.0             |
| Turkey                                  | 41792              | 10                      | 22,316                           | 0.0             |
| Turkmenistan                            | 41795              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Uzbekistan                              | 41860              | 3                       | 3,195                            | 0.0             |
| Yemen                                   | 41887              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| China                                   | 42156              | 177                     | 492,496                          | 0.2             |
| Taiwan                                  | 42158              | 28                      | 72,746                           | 0.0             |
| Tibet                                   | 42273              | 1                       | 735                              | 0.0             |
| Hong Kong Special Administrative Region | 42344              | 55                      | 94,957                           | 0.0             |
| Japan                                   | 42392              | 75                      | 205,160                          | 0.1             |
| North Korea                             | 42408              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| South Korea                         | 42410       | 16               | 53,445                    | 0.0          |
| Macao Special Administrative Region | 42446       | 1                | 732                       | 0.0          |
| Mongolia                            | 42496       | 4                | 4,995                     | 0.0          |
| Brunei Darussalam                   | 43096       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Burma (Myanmar)                     | 43104       | 2                | 631                       | 0.0          |
| Cambodia                            | 43116       | 7                | 10,194                    | 0.0          |
| Indonesia                           | 43360       | 21               | 38,236                    | 0.0          |
| Laos                                | 43418       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Malaysia                            | 43458       | 6                | 4,924                     | 0.0          |
| Philippines                         | 43608       | 58               | 116,240                   | 0.1          |
| Singapore                           | 43702       | 20               | 27,281                    | 0.0          |
| Viet Nam                            | 43704       | 37               | 43,988                    | 0.0          |
| Thailand                            | 43764       | 57               | 62,095                    | 0.0          |
| Bangladesh                          | 44050       | 5                | 9,400                     | 0.0          |
| Bhutan                              | 44064       | 2                | 3,829                     | 0.0          |
| Sri Lanka                           | 44144       | 5                | 7,564                     | 0.0          |
| India                               | 44356       | 89               | 144,849                   | 0.1          |
| Maldives                            | 44462       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Nepal                               | 44524       | 5                | 15,209                    | 0.0          |
| Pakistan                            | 44586       | 13               | 48,713                    | 0.0          |
| American Samoa                      | 51016       | 2                | 1,444                     | 0.0          |
| Australia                           | 51036       | 84               | 106,304                   | 0.0          |
| Solomon Islands                     | 51090       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Christmas Island                    | 51162       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Cook Islands                        | 51184       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Fiji                                | 51242       | 3                | 2,809                     | 0.0          |
| French Polynesia                    | 51258       | 4                | 2,880                     | 0.0          |
| Kiribati                            | 51296       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Guam                                | 51316       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Other Australian Islands            | 51399       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Nauru                               | 51520       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| New Caledonia                       | 51540       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Vanuatu                             | 51548       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| New Zealand                         | 51554       | 26               | 34,242                    | 0.0          |
| Niue                                | 51570       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Northern Mariana Islands            | 51580       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Federated States of Micronesia      | 51583       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Marshall Islands                    | 51584       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Palau                               | 51585       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Papua New Guinea                    | 51598       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Pitcairn                            | 51612       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Bismark Archipelago                 | 51702       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Marquesas Island                    | 51716       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Society Is., Tahiti                 | 51730       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tuamotu Islands                     | 51738       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tubuai Islands                      | 51740       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tonga                               | 51776       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tuvalu                              | 51798       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Oceania NES                         | 51799       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Wallis and Futuna                   | 51876       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Samoa                               | 51882       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Antarctica                          | 61010       | 3                | 1,128                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip                          | 99996       | 73,578           | 192,529,221               | 88.0         |
| Don't know                          | 99997       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                             | 99998       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                          | 99999       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                        |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:**

MDPROV

**Length:** 2.0

**Position:** 27

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Province of destination of the trip

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 10          | 1,797            | 2,580,836                 | 1.2          |
| Prince Edward Island      | 11          | 892              | 928,985                   | 0.4          |
| Nova Scotia               | 12          | 3,902            | 6,384,690                 | 2.9          |
| New Brunswick             | 13          | 3,007            | 4,833,306                 | 2.2          |
| Quebec                    | 24          | 13,405           | 39,148,386                | 17.9         |
| Ontario                   | 35          | 23,521           | 79,823,269                | 36.5         |
| Manitoba                  | 46          | 4,149            | 6,759,697                 | 3.1          |
| Saskatchewan              | 47          | 6,353            | 7,801,580                 | 3.6          |
| Alberta                   | 48          | 7,933            | 22,011,715                | 10.1         |
| British Columbia          | 59          | 8,537            | 22,077,946                | 10.1         |
| Yukon                     | 60          | 43               | 70,483                    | 0.0          |
| Northwest Territories     | 61          | 19               | 44,782                    | 0.0          |
| Nunavut                   | 62          | 20               | 63,547                    | 0.0          |
| Valid skip                | 96          | 15,065           | 26,349,202                | 12.0         |
| Don't know                | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MDTOUR **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 29

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Tourism region of the destination of the trip

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>              | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Avalon                                | 0001        | 763              | 1,166,036                 | 0.5      |
| Eastern Newfoundland                  | 0005        | 190              | 254,611                   | 0.1      |
| Central Newfoundland                  | 0010        | 438              | 566,798                   | 0.3      |
| Western Newfoundland                  | 0015        | 317              | 506,069                   | 0.2      |
| Labrador                              | 0020        | 31               | 21,877                    | 0.0      |
| Not stated, Newfoundland and Labrador | 0099        | 58               | 65,446                    | 0.0      |
| Prince Edward Island                  | 0101        | 892              | 928,985                   | 0.4      |
| Yarmouth & Acadian Shores             | 0202        | 101              | 117,263                   | 0.1      |
| South Shore                           | 0206        | 450              | 721,537                   | 0.3      |
| Halifax Metro                         | 0211        | 1,560            | 2,360,606                 | 1.1      |
| Eastern Shore                         | 0215        | 33               | 57,922                    | 0.0      |
| Cape Breton Island                    | 0220        | 303              | 580,284                   | 0.3      |
| Northumberland Shore                  | 0225        | 480              | 808,449                   | 0.4      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b>Answer Categories</b>                               | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b> |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Fundy Shore & Annapolis Valley                         | 0232        | 895              | 1,551,768                 | 0.7      |
| Not stated, Nova Scotia                                | 0299        | 80               | 186,861                   | 0.1      |
| Appalachian Range                                      | 0300        | 83               | 180,169                   | 0.1      |
| Miramichi River  | 0302        | 127              | 157,954                   | 0.1      |
| Acadian Coastal Drive                                  | 0304        | 1,322            | 1,995,924                 | 0.9      |
| Fundy  | 0308        | 632              | 975,676                   | 0.4      |
| River Valley   | 0318        | 766              | 1,375,759                 | 0.6      |
| Not stated, New Brunswick                              | 0399        | 77               | 147,824                   | 0.1      |
| Îles-de-la-Madeleine                                   | 0401        | 20               | 82,800                    | 0.0      |
| Gaspésie   | 0405        | 238              | 898,160                   | 0.4      |
| Bas-Saint-Laurent                                      | 0410        | 382              | 971,058                   | 0.4      |
| Québec   | 0415        | 1,705            | 4,808,832                 | 2.2      |
| Charlevoix   | 0420        | 233              | 539,194                   | 0.2      |
| Chaudières-Appalaches                                  | 0425        | 701              | 1,969,031                 | 0.9      |
| Centre-du-Québec                                       | 0430        | 540              | 1,660,355                 | 0.8      |
| Mauricie   | 0435        | 663              | 1,867,501                 | 0.9      |
| Cantons-de-l'Est                                       | 0440        | 1,348            | 3,920,400                 | 1.8      |
| Montréal   | 0445        | 1,237            | 4,026,573                 | 1.8      |
| Lanaudière   | 0450        | 592              | 2,041,926                 | 0.9      |
| Laurentides  | 0455        | 1,396            | 4,040,297                 | 1.8      |
| Montréal   | 0460        | 2,348            | 6,440,291                 | 2.9      |
| Outaouais  | 0465        | 769              | 1,898,143                 | 0.9      |
| Abitibi-Témiscamingue                                  | 0470        | 211              | 597,927                   | 0.3      |
| Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean                                | 0475        | 403              | 1,595,321                 | 0.7      |
| Manicouagan  | 0480        | 75               | 182,210                   | 0.1      |
| Duplessis  | 0485        | 39               | 116,970                   | 0.1      |
| James Bay  | 0491        | 11               | 43,924                    | 0.0      |
| Nunavik  | 0492        | 3                | 3,164                     | 0.0      |
| Eeyou Istchee  | 0493        | 1                | 716                       | 0.0      |
| Laval  | 0495        | 261              | 821,517                   | 0.4      |
| Not stated, Quebec                                     | 0499        | 229              | 622,078                   | 0.3      |
| Southwest Ontario                                      | 0502        | 2,289            | 7,796,778                 | 3.6      |
| Niagara Falls and Wine Country                         | 0506        | 1,639            | 5,166,984                 | 2.4      |
| Hamilton, Halton, Brant                                | 0511        | 1,786            | 6,266,518                 | 2.9      |
| Huron, Perth, Waterloo, Wellington                     | 0516        | 1,853            | 7,677,646                 | 3.5      |
| Greater Toronto Area                                   | 0521        | 4,642            | 16,293,939                | 7.4      |
| York, Durham, Hills of Headwaters                      | 0526        | 1,686            | 6,297,285                 | 2.9      |
| Bruce Peninsula, Southern Georgian Bay and Lake Simcoe | 0531        | 1,966            | 7,145,578                 | 3.3      |
| Kawartha and Northumberland                            | 0536        | 943              | 2,883,225                 | 1.3      |
| South Eastern Ontario                                  | 0541        | 1,704            | 4,613,855                 | 2.1      |
| Ottawa and Countryside                                 | 0546        | 1,779            | 5,294,645                 | 2.4      |
| Haliburton Highlands to the Ottawa Valley              | 0551        | 990              | 2,911,758                 | 1.3      |
| Muskoka, Parry Sound and Algonquin Park                | 0556        | 705              | 2,619,641                 | 1.2      |
| North East Ontario                                     | 0560        | 621              | 1,930,175                 | 0.9      |
| North Central Ontario                                  | 0565        | 148              | 474,526                   | 0.2      |
| North West Ontario                                     | 0570        | 380              | 748,960                   | 0.3      |
| Not stated, Ontario                                    | 0599        | 390              | 1,701,757                 | 0.8      |
| Winnipeg   | 0601        | 1,243            | 2,442,713                 | 1.1      |
| South East Manitoba                                    | 0605        | 671              | 936,787                   | 0.4      |
| South Central Manitoba                                 | 0610        | 303              | 455,872                   | 0.2      |
| South West Manitoba                                    | 0615        | 659              | 1,128,108                 | 0.5      |
| North Central Manitoba                                 | 0620        | 203              | 335,083                   | 0.2      |
| Parklands  | 0625        | 229              | 278,825                   | 0.1      |
| Interlake  | 0630        | 576              | 843,932                   | 0.4      |
| Northern Manitoba                                      | 0635        | 151              | 184,322                   | 0.1      |
| Not stated, Manitoba                                   | 0699        | 114              | 154,054                   | 0.1      |
| Southwestern Saskatchewan                              | 0701        | 710              | 936,603                   | 0.4      |
| Southeastern Saskatchewan                              | 0705        | 656              | 675,274                   | 0.3      |
| Regina   | 0710        | 1,213            | 1,550,046                 | 0.7      |
| West Central Saskatchewan                              | 0715        | 655              | 912,110                   | 0.4      |



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Saskatoon                    | 0720        | 1,406            | 1,775,853                 | 0.8          |
| East Central Saskatchewan    | 0725        | 912              | 1,114,686                 | 0.5          |
| Northern Saskatchewan        | 0730        | 626              | 643,420                   | 0.3          |
| Not stated, Saskatchewan     | 0799        | 175              | 193,588                   | 0.1          |
| Alberta North                | 0801        | 393              | 1,191,072                 | 0.5          |
| Alberta Central              | 0805        | 1,652            | 4,841,497                 | 2.2          |
| Edmonton and Area            | 0810        | 1,854            | 4,319,955                 | 2.0          |
| Canadian Rockies             | 0815        | 1,092            | 3,186,042                 | 1.5          |
| Calgary and Area             | 0820        | 1,818            | 5,394,370                 | 2.5          |
| Alberta South                | 0825        | 933              | 2,508,116                 | 1.1          |
| Not stated, Alberta          | 0899        | 191              | 570,663                   | 0.3          |
| Vancouver Islands            | 0901        | 2,193            | 5,562,801                 | 2.5          |
| Vancouver, Coast & Mountains | 0905        | 3,148            | 9,158,523                 | 4.2          |
| Thompson-Okanagan            | 0910        | 1,710            | 4,070,610                 | 1.9          |
| Kootenay Rockies             | 0915        | 830              | 1,427,877                 | 0.7          |
| Cariboo Chilcotin Coast      | 0920        | 124              | 495,811                   | 0.2          |
| Northern B.C.                | 0925        | 386              | 956,117                   | 0.4          |
| Whitehorse                   | 0981        | 38               | 62,590                    | 0.0          |
| Dawson                       | 0982        | 2                | 1,349                     | 0.0          |
| Rural Yukon                  | 0983        | 3                | 6,544                     | 0.0          |
| Northwest Territories        | 0991        | 19               | 44,782                    | 0.0          |
| Nunavut                      | 0992        | 20               | 63,547                    | 0.0          |
| Not stated, British Columbia | 0999        | 146              | 406,207                   | 0.2          |
| Valid skip                   | 9996        | 15,065           | 26,349,202                | 12.0         |
| Don't know                   | 9997        | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                      | 9998        | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                   | 9999        | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                 |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MDCMA2 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 33

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Census Metropolitan Area of destination of the trip - short list

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| All Other Areas          | 0000        | 35,170           | 84,773,246                | 38.7     |
| St. John's               | 0001        | 478              | 713,487                   | 0.3      |
| Halifax                  | 0205        | 1,560            | 2,360,606                 | 1.1      |
| Moncton                  | 0305        | 948              | 1,248,042                 | 0.6      |
| Saint John               | 0310        | 355              | 515,747                   | 0.2      |
| Saguenay                 | 0408        | 220              | 864,669                   | 0.4      |
| Quebec                   | 0421        | 1,623            | 4,774,847                 | 2.2      |
| Sherbrooke               | 0433        | 509              | 1,599,912                 | 0.7      |
| Trois-Rivières           | 0442        | 341              | 1,122,157                 | 0.5      |
| Montreal                 | 0462        | 3,744            | 10,798,828                | 4.9      |
| Ottawa-Gatineau          | 0505        | 2,110            | 5,980,687                 | 2.7      |
| Kingston                 | 0521        | 566              | 1,611,797                 | 0.7      |
| Peterborough             | 0529        | 348              | 956,769                   | 0.4      |
| Oshawa                   | 0532        | 517              | 1,447,047                 | 0.7      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Toronto                  | 0535        | 6,250            | 22,394,932                | 10.2         |
| Hamilton                 | 0537        | 1,152            | 4,198,177                 | 1.9          |
| St. Catharines - Niagara | 0539        | 1,582            | 4,924,260                 | 2.2          |
| Kitchener                | 0541        | 855              | 3,641,583                 | 1.7          |
| Brantford                | 0543        | 221              | 676,268                   | 0.3          |
| Guelph                   | 0550        | 348              | 1,507,310                 | 0.7          |
| London                   | 0555        | 917              | 3,412,935                 | 1.6          |
| Windsor                  | 0559        | 270              | 915,868                   | 0.4          |
| Barrie                   | 0568        | 484              | 1,892,994                 | 0.9          |
| Greater Sudbury          | 0580        | 225              | 815,444                   | 0.4          |
| Thunder Bay              | 0595        | 81               | 207,837                   | 0.1          |
| Winnipeg                 | 0602        | 1,366            | 2,590,613                 | 1.2          |
| Regina                   | 0705        | 1,213            | 1,550,046                 | 0.7          |
| Saskatoon                | 0725        | 1,406            | 1,775,853                 | 0.8          |
| Calgary                  | 0825        | 1,674            | 5,019,151                 | 2.3          |
| Edmonton                 | 0835        | 1,892            | 4,484,067                 | 2.0          |
| Kelowna                  | 0915        | 592              | 1,333,586                 | 0.6          |
| Abbotsford               | 0932        | 246              | 1,120,394                 | 0.5          |
| Vancouver                | 0933        | 2,026            | 5,518,385                 | 2.5          |
| Victoria                 | 0935        | 779              | 1,616,801                 | 0.7          |
| Valid skip               | 9996        | 15,065           | 26,349,202                | 12.0         |
| Don't know               | 9997        | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 9998        | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9999        | 1,510            | 4,164,876                 | 1.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DISTANCE **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 37

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Distance of the trip

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:** This variable is based on the calculated distance using latitude and longitude of the origin and destination of the trip.

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Kilometres               | 00002 - 05062 | 65,296           | 161,726,794               | 73.9         |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 15,065           | 26,349,202                | 12.0         |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 8,282            | 30,802,427                | 14.1         |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DISTLONG **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 42

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Distance of the trip - farthest location

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:** This variable is based on the calculated distance using latitude and longitude of the origin and farthest location of the trip. If no valid value for latitude and longitude the value has been set to not stated.

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Kilometres               | 00002 - 05077 | 65,183           | 161,552,722               | 73.8         |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 15,065           | 26,349,202                | 12.0         |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 8,395            | 30,976,499                | 14.2         |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DURATION **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 47

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total duration of the trip (main and leg portions included)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Number of nights         | 000 - 232   | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0        |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** DUR\_MAIN **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 50

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Duration of the trip, not including the leg

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>        | <u>Code</u>        | <u>Frequency</u>        | <u>Weighted Frequency</u>        | <u>%</u>        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b> | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
| Number of nights                | 000 - 232          | 88,643                  | 218,878,423                      | 100.0           |
| Valid skip                      | 996                | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Don't know                      | 997                | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Refusal                         | 998                | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Not stated                      | 999                | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                    | <b>88,643</b>           | <b>218,878,423</b>               | <b>100.0</b>    |

**Variable Name:** DUR\_LEG **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 53

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Duration of the leg of the trip only

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips with legs

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Number of nights         | 000 - 049   | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0        |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** MREASON **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 56

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Main reason for the trip

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from RSN\_Q01, RSN\_Q02, RSN\_Q03, RSN\_Q04

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                          | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Holiday, leisure or recreation                    | 01          | 32,964           | 74,173,926                | 33.9     |
| Visit friends or relatives                        | 02          | 33,135           | 86,262,142                | 39.4     |
| Non-business conference, convention or trade show | 03          | 1,519            | 3,980,344                 | 1.8      |
| Shopping, non-routine                             | 04          | 5,719            | 12,877,203                | 5.9      |
| To go to school or study, non-routine             | 05          | 169              | 980,699                   | 0.4      |
| Medical, non-routine                              | 06          | 3,268            | 7,047,184                 | 3.2      |
| Religious reasons, non-routine                    | 07          | 383              | 1,104,230                 | 0.5      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                             | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Other personal, non-routine                          | 08          | 2,988            | 5,938,161                 | 2.7          |
| Business meeting, conference, convention, trade show | 09          | 3,162            | 7,686,922                 | 3.5          |
| Other business, non-routine                          | 10          | 5,336            | 18,827,611                | 8.6          |
| Valid skip   | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know   | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated   | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** AGE\_GRP **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 58

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Age of respondent - grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DEM\_Q02\_AGE,  
DEM2\_Q02\_AGE

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 19 - 24 years old        | 01          | 2,756            | 19,369,971                | 8.8          |
| 25 - 34 years old        | 02          | 10,833           | 47,983,065                | 21.9         |
| 35 - 44 years old        | 03          | 15,310           | 36,747,194                | 16.8         |
| 45 - 54 years old        | 04          | 16,371           | 34,081,938                | 15.6         |
| 55 - 64 years old        | 05          | 22,456           | 40,922,710                | 18.7         |
| 65 +                     | 06          | 20,917           | 39,773,545                | 18.2         |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GEND\_BIN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 60

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Gender of the respondent

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Male                     | 1           | 41,707           | 109,880,647               | 50.2     |
| Female                   | 2           | 46,936           | 108,997,776               | 49.8     |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** INCOMGR2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 61

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Household income - 4 groups

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All respondents

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from DEM\_Q04, DEM2\_Q04

| <u>Answer Categories</u>        | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Less than \$50,000              | 1           | 13,081           | 48,313,854                | 22.1     |
| \$50,000 to less than \$70,000  | 2           | 14,466           | 39,431,605                | 18.0     |
| \$70,000 to less than \$100,000 | 3           | 15,608           | 37,697,537                | 17.2     |
| \$100,000 and over              | 4           | 43,248           | 89,077,311                | 40.7     |
| Valid skip                      | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know                      | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                         | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated                      | 9           | 2,240            | 4,358,115                 | 2.0      |
| <b>Total</b>                    |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GNCQ06A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 62

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No. of adults 18+ that accompanied the resp. on the trip - capped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:** Number of adults 18+ that accompanied the respondent on the trip - capped

**Source:** Based on GND\_Q06A and GNI\_Q06A

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                     | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Adults 18+ accompanied resp on trip - capped | 00 - 05     | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |
| Valid skip                                   | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know                                   | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                                      | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated                                   | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Variable Name:** GNCQ06B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 64

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No. of child. 17 and under that accomp. the resp on the trip - capped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:** Number of children 17 and under that accompanied the respondent on the trip - capped

**Source:** Based on GND\_Q06B and GNI\_Q06B

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| No. of child. 17 and under that accomp. the resp -capped | 00 - 04     | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |
| Valid skip   | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know   | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated   | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| <b>Total</b>   |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GN\_Q06C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 66

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of other persons that accompanied the respondent on the trip

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Based on GND\_Q06C and GNI\_Q06C

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Number of others         | 00 - 89     | 61,710           | 159,982,546               | 73.1     |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 97          | 3                | 1,783                     | 0.0      |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99          | 26,930           | 58,894,093                | 26.9     |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** GND\_D01 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 68

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Main mode of transportation - longest distance - grouped

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from GND\_Q01

| <u>Answer Categories</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Commercial airline             | 01          | 4,050            | 7,521,966                 | 3.4          |
| Car                            | 02          | 65,671           | 172,122,510               | 78.6         |
| Bus                            | 03          | 819              | 3,396,781                 | 1.6          |
| Train                          | 04          | 874              | 3,254,594                 | 1.5          |
| Commercial boat or cruise ship | 05          | 25               | 39,281                    | 0.0          |
| Ferry                          | 06          | 508              | 1,000,247                 | 0.5          |
| Other                          | 07          | 1,481            | 4,819,353                 | 2.2          |
| Valid skip                     | 96          | 15,065           | 26,349,202                | 12.0         |
| Don't know                     | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                        | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                     | 99          | 150              | 374,488                   | 0.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GNI\_Q02 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 70

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Province or territory of entry

**Question Text:** At the end of this trip, where did you enter Canada? - Province or territory

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 10          | 9                | 2,860                     | 0.0          |
| Prince Edward Island      | 11          | 10               | 1,511                     | 0.0          |
| Nova Scotia               | 12          | 204              | 104,603                   | 0.0          |
| New Brunswick             | 13          | 385              | 637,219                   | 0.3          |
| Quebec                    | 24          | 2,572            | 4,359,983                 | 2.0          |
| Ontario                   | 35          | 6,719            | 13,077,810                | 6.0          |
| Manitoba                  | 46          | 735              | 551,011                   | 0.3          |
| Saskatchewan              | 47          | 402              | 188,722                   | 0.1          |
| Alberta                   | 48          | 1,381            | 1,519,751                 | 0.7          |
| British Columbia          | 59          | 2,644            | 5,890,375                 | 2.7          |
| Yukon                     | 60          | 3                | 10,311                    | 0.0          |
| Northwest Territories     | 61          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Nunavut                   | 62          | 1                | 5,046                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip                | 96          | 73,578           | 192,529,221               | 88.0         |
| Don't know                | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                   | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                | 99          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>              |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GNI\_D03 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 72

**Question Name:**



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Concept:** Port of entry

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from GNI\_C03

| <u>Answer Categories</u>            | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Clarendville (900)                  | 10900       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Grand Falls (910)                   | 10910       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Corner Brook (911)                  | 10911       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Gander (912)                        | 10912       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Goose Bay (913)                     | 10913       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| St John's (914)                     | 10914       | 5                | 1,218                     | 0.0      |
| Botwood (915)                       | 10915       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Port-Aux-Basques (917)              | 10917       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Stephenville (918)                  | 10918       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Fortune (919)                       | 10919       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Burin (920)                         | 10920       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Argentia (921)                      | 10921       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Harbour Grace (922)                 | 10922       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Charlottetown Airport (101)         | 11101       | 6                | 523                       | 0.0      |
| Summerside (102)                    | 11102       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Montague (103)                      | 11103       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Rigaud (000)                        | 12000       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Amherst (001 - CLOSED)              | 12001       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Antigonish (003 - CLOSED)           | 12003       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Baddeck (004)                       | 12004       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Bridgewater (006)                   | 12006       | 3                | 5,841                     | 0.0      |
| Halifax Seaport (007)               | 12007       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Digby (008)                         | 12008       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Halifax International Airport (009) | 12009       | 146              | 80,579                    | 0.0      |
| Kentville (010)                     | 12010       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Liverpool (011)                     | 12011       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Lunenburg (013)                     | 12013       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Middleton (014)                     | 12014       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| New Glasgow (015)                   | 12015       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Port Hawkesbury (019)               | 12019       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Shelburne (020)                     | 12020       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sidney (021)                        | 12021       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Truro (022)                         | 12022       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Windsor (024 - CLOSED)              | 12024       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Yarmoth Airport (025)               | 12025       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Yarmouth Seaport (026)              | 12026       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| St Stephen and/et Middleton (200)   | 13200       | 34               | 76,048                    | 0.0      |
| Bathurst (201)                      | 13201       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Campbellton (202)                   | 13202       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Fredericton (204)                   | 13204       | 2                | 1,338                     | 0.0      |
| McAdam (205)                        | 13205       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Moncton (206)                       | 13206       | 24               | 10,331                    | 0.0      |
| Miramichi (207)                     | 13207       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| St Andrews (209)                    | 13209       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Saint John (210)                    | 13210       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| St Stephen (211)                    | 13211       | 85               | 113,800                   | 0.1      |
| Woodstock Road (212)                | 13212       | 126              | 204,432                   | 0.1      |
| Edmundston (213)                    | 13213       | 16               | 75,870                    | 0.0      |
| Andover (214)                       | 13214       | 10               | 46,809                    | 0.0      |
| Centreville (215)                   | 13215       | 6                | 10,168                    | 0.0      |
| Clair (216)                         | 13216       | 2                | 5,613                     | 0.0      |
| Grand Falls (217)                   | 13217       | 5                | 3,470                     | 0.0      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>   | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| St Leonard (218)                  | 13218              | 5                       | 11,826                           | 0.0             |
| River de Chute (219)              | 13219              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Dalhousie (222)                   | 13222              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Grand Manan (224)                 | 13224              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Campobello (225)                  | 13225              | 2                       | 1,328                            | 0.0             |
| Bloomfield (228)                  | 13228              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Millton (230)                     | 13230              | 5                       | 7,743                            | 0.0             |
| St Croix (231)                    | 13231              | 1                       | 156                              | 0.0             |
| Forest City (234)                 | 13234              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Fosterville (235)                 | 13235              | 1                       | 10,377                           | 0.0             |
| Gillespie (237)                   | 13237              | 5                       | 9,663                            | 0.0             |
| St Stephen 3rd Bridge (239)       | 13239              | 3                       | 1,833                            | 0.0             |
| St Stephen/Milltown (2XX)         | 13901              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Montreal Airports/Aeroports (300) | 24300              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Chicoutimi (301)                  | 24301              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Herdman (302)                     | 24302              | 2                       | 6,232                            | 0.0             |
| Drummondville (303)               | 24303              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Gaspé (304)                       | 24304              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Granby (305)                      | 24305              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Huntingdon (307)                  | 24307              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Lac Megantic (308)                | 24308              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Woburn (309)                      | 24309              | 9                       | 16,895                           | 0.0             |
| Paspébiac (310 - CLOSED)          | 24310              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Jean Lesage Airport (311)         | 24311              | 136                     | 100,255                          | 0.0             |
| Quebec Sea (312)                  | 24312              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Rimouski (313)                    | 24313              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Rock Island Route 55 (314)        | 24314              | 75                      | 131,235                          | 0.1             |
| Shawinigan (315)                  | 24315              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sherbrooke (316)                  | 24316              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sorel (317)                       | 24317              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Suton (318)                       | 24318              | 1                       | 3,455                            | 0.0             |
| Matane (319)                      | 24319              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| St Jean (321)                     | 24321              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Trois Rivières (322)              | 24322              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Valleyfield (323)                 | 24323              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Franklin Centre (324)             | 24324              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Phillipsburg (328)                | 24328              | 75                      | 219,220                          | 0.1             |
| Armstrong (329)                   | 24329              | 18                      | 36,177                           | 0.0             |
| Dundee (330)                      | 24330              | 4                       | 19,377                           | 0.0             |
| Pohenegamook (331)                | 24331              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Frelighsburg (332)                | 24332              | 24                      | 35,450                           | 0.0             |
| Hemmingford (333)                 | 24333              | 10                      | 18,972                           | 0.0             |
| Highwater (334)                   | 24334              | 11                      | 41,572                           | 0.0             |
| Daaquam (335)                     | 24335              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Magog (336)                       | 24336              | 1                       | 2,379                            | 0.0             |
| Noyan (337)                       | 24337              | 6                       | 13,622                           | 0.0             |
| Clarenceville (338)               | 24338              | 7                       | 34,843                           | 0.0             |
| Rivière-du-Loup (340)             | 24340              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Lac Memphremagog (341 - CLOSED)   | 24341              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Lachute (343)                     | 24343              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Richmond (345 - CLOSED)           | 24345              | 1                       | 22,384                           | 0.0             |
| St Jerome (346)                   | 24346              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Thetford Mines (347)              | 24347              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Levis (348)                       | 24348              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Rouyn (349)                       | 24349              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Val-D'Or (350)                    | 24350              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Lacolle Route 15 (351)            | 24351              | 256                     | 685,942                          | 0.3             |
| Trout River (352)                 | 24352              | 5                       | 19,210                           | 0.0             |
| Stanhope (354)                    | 24354              | 12                      | 28,440                           | 0.0             |
| Baie Comeau (355)                 | 24355              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cowansville (356)                 | 24356              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b>Answer Categories</b>                                 | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b> |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Sept-Iles (361)  | 24361       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| East Hereford (362)                                      | 24362       | 2                | 6,371                     | 0.0      |
| Cap-aux-Meules (363)                                     | 24363       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hereford Road (364)                                      | 24364       | 12               | 46,541                    | 0.0      |
| Covey Hill (365)   | 24365       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Abercorn (366)   | 24366       | 13               | 27,443                    | 0.0      |
| Beebe (367)  | 24367       | 6                | 9,148                     | 0.0      |
| Chartierville (368)                                      | 24368       | 1                | 8,299                     | 0.0      |
| East Pinnacle (369)                                      | 24369       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| St Hubert (370)  | 24370       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Glen Sutton (371)  | 24371       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Jamieson's Line (372)                                    | 24372       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Morses Lines (374)                                       | 24374       | 3                | 2,861                     | 0.0      |
| St Pamphile (375)  | 24375       | 1                | 6,087                     | 0.0      |
| Ste Aurelie (380)  | 24380       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Lacolle Route 221 (381)                                  | 24381       | 19               | 36,746                    | 0.0      |
| Lacolle Route 223 (382)                                  | 24382       | 15               | 51,371                    | 0.0      |
| Rock Island Route 143 (384)                              | 24384       | 2                | 33,457                    | 0.0      |
| Riviere-Rouge/Mont-Tremblant (395)                       | 24395       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Montreal - Pierre Elliot Trudeau (396)                   | 24396       | 1,434            | 1,900,385                 | 0.9      |
| Montreal Seaport (398)                                   | 24398       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Montreal-Mirabel (399 - CLOSED)                          | 24399       | 39               | 58,431                    | 0.0      |
| Montreal (31X)   | 24901       | 11               | 23,813                    | 0.0      |
| Quebec (32X)   | 24902       | 4                | 2,267                     | 0.0      |
| Amherstburg (401)  | 35401       | 3                | 1,607                     | 0.0      |
| Bellville/Napanee (402)                                  | 35402       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Brantford (404)  | 35404       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Brockville (405)   | 35405       | 1                | 1,314                     | 0.0      |
| Chatham (406)  | 35406       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cobourg (407)  | 35407       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Collingwood (408)  | 35408       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cornwall (409)   | 35409       | 75               | 210,466                   | 0.1      |
| Fort Erie (410)  | 35410       | 459              | 954,450                   | 0.4      |
| Fort Frances (411)                                       | 35411       | 23               | 52,923                    | 0.0      |
| Cyclone Island (412)                                     | 35412       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Gananoque (414 - CLOSED)                                 | 35414       | 9                | 8,531                     | 0.0      |
| Goderich (415)   | 35415       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Guelph (416)   | 35416       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hamilton (417)   | 35417       | 42               | 53,063                    | 0.0      |
| Gore Bay (418)   | 35418       | 1                | 962                       | 0.0      |
| Kenora (419)   | 35419       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kingston (420)   | 35420       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kingston Waterloo Airport (421)                          | 35421       | 5                | 4,290                     | 0.0      |
| Lindsay (422)  | 35422       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| London International Airport (423)                       | 35423       | 19               | 9,976                     | 0.0      |
| Midland (424)  | 35424       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Niagara Falls Rainbow (425)                              | 35425       | 106              | 442,773                   | 0.2      |
| Niagara Falls Whirlpool (426)                            | 35426       | 29               | 83,317                    | 0.0      |
| Niagara Falls Queenston (427)                            | 35427       | 422              | 1,142,775                 | 0.5      |
| North Bay (428)  | 35428       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Orillia (429)  | 35429       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Oshawa (430)   | 35430       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| McDonald-Cartier International Airport -<br>Ottawa (431) | 35431       | 184              | 223,368                   | 0.1      |
| Owen Sound (432)   | 35432       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Parry Sound (434)  | 35434       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Peterborough (435)                                       | 35435       | 2                | 2,029                     | 0.0      |
| Thunder Bay (437)  | 35437       | 6                | 5,583                     | 0.0      |
| Port Hope (438 - CLOSED)                                 | 35438       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Prescott (439)   | 35439       | 94               | 238,527                   | 0.1      |
| Sarnia (440)   | 35440       | 337              | 1,069,810                 | 0.5      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b>Answer Categories</b>                        | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Sault Ste Marie (441)                           | 35441       | 77               | 207,428                   | 0.1      |
| Simcoe (442 - CLOSED)                           | 35442       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Stratford (443)                                 | 35443       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sudbury (444)                                   | 35444       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| St Thomas (446)                                 | 35446       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tillsonburg (447)                               | 35447       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Pelee Island (448)Pelee Island (448)            | 35448       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Trenton (449)                                   | 35449       | 1                | 178                       | 0.0      |
| Wallaceburg (450)                               | 35450       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Welland (451 - CLOSED)                          | 35451       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Windsor - Bridge (452)                          | 35452       | 333              | 669,710                   | 0.3      |
| Windsor Tunnel (453)                            | 35453       | 204              | 387,318                   | 0.2      |
| Pigeon River (455)                              | 35455       | 42               | 71,113                    | 0.0      |
| Lansdowne (456)                                 | 35456       | 168              | 206,833                   | 0.1      |
| Point Alexandria (458)                          | 35458       | 70               | 119,437                   | 0.1      |
| Barrie (459)                                    | 35459       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Bracebridge (460)                               | 35460       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cobalt (461)                                    | 35461       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cochrane (462)                                  | 35462       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Port Metcalfe (463)                             | 35463       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Leamington (464)                                | 35464       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Toronto International Airport T3 (465)          | 35465       | 422              | 661,276                   | 0.3      |
| Southampton (466)                               | 35466       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Timmins (467)                                   | 35467       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Pembroke (469)                                  | 35469       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Perth (470)                                     | 35470       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Port Colborne (471 - CLOSED)                    | 35471       | 1                | 692                       | 0.0      |
| Rainy River (472)                               | 35472       | 5                | 12,061                    | 0.0      |
| Smith Falls (474)                               | 35474       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Toronto International Airport T2 (475 - CLOSED) | 35475       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Oakville (476)                                  | 35476       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Prairie Portage (477)                           | 35477       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Richards Landing (478)                          | 35478       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Brampton (480)                                  | 35480       | 1                | 670                       | 0.0      |
| Dundville (482)                                 | 35482       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Little Current (485)                            | 35485       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Newmarket (Buttonville) (486)                   | 35486       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Saganaga Lake (488)                             | 35488       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Nanticoke (489)                                 | 35489       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sand Bay (490)                                  | 35490       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Woodstock (492)                                 | 35492       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sand Point Lake (493)                           | 35493       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Walpole Island (495)                            | 35495       | 1                | 21,067                    | 0.0      |
| Meldrum Bay (496)                               | 35496       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Toronto International Airport T1 (497)          | 35497       | 2,333            | 3,726,329                 | 1.7      |
| Toronto Seaport/Island Airport (498)            | 35498       | 69               | 192,205                   | 0.1      |
| Sombra (499)                                    | 35499       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Niagara Falls Bridges/Ponts (4-1)               | 35901       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Niagara Falls (41X)                             | 35902       | 5                | 4,095                     | 0.0      |
| Toronto Airports/Aeroports (4-2)                | 35903       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Toronto (42X)                                   | 35904       | 47               | 61,792                    | 0.0      |
| Windsor Bridge-Tunnel/Pont-Tunnel (4-3)         | 35905       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Windsor (43X)                                   | 35906       | 48               | 95,155                    | 0.0      |
| Emerson East (500 - CLOSED)                     | 46500       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Brandon (501)                                   | 46501       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Emerson-West Lynne (502)                        | 46502       | 270              | 182,698                   | 0.1      |
| Gretna (503)                                    | 46503       | 18               | 22,105                    | 0.0      |
| Winnipeg Airport (504)                          | 46504       | 242              | 138,113                   | 0.1      |
| Sprague (505)                                   | 46505       | 8                | 5,891                     | 0.0      |
| Boissevain (507)                                | 46507       | 34               | 42,812                    | 0.0      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>            | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Coulter (508)                              | 46508              | 2                       | 28,777                           | 0.0             |
| Crystal City (509)                         | 46509              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cartwright (510)                           | 46510              | 6                       | 4,645                            | 0.0             |
| Churchill (511)                            | 46511              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Goodlands (512)                            | 46512              | 7                       | 11,162                           | 0.0             |
| Lena (513)                                 | 46513              | 7                       | 8,839                            | 0.0             |
| Lyleton (514)                              | 46514              | 7                       | 11,727                           | 0.0             |
| Piney (515)                                | 46515              | 1                       | 1,284                            | 0.0             |
| Snowflake (516)                            | 46516              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| South Junction (517)                       | 46517              | 3                       | 3,171                            | 0.0             |
| Tolstoi (518)                              | 46518              | 19                      | 21,241                           | 0.0             |
| Windygates (519)                           | 46519              | 5                       | 10,265                           | 0.0             |
| Winkler (520)                              | 46520              | 8                       | 6,368                            | 0.0             |
| Moosejaw (601)                             | 47601              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| North Portal (602)                         | 47602              | 69                      | 41,989                           | 0.0             |
| Prince Albert (603)                        | 47603              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Regina International Airport (604)         | 47604              | 84                      | 23,050                           | 0.0             |
| John Diefenbaker Airport - Saskatoon (605) | 47605              | 84                      | 28,881                           | 0.0             |
| Northgate (607)                            | 47607              | 12                      | 8,698                            | 0.0             |
| Swift Current (608)                        | 47608              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Yorkton (609)                              | 47609              | 1                       | 447                              | 0.0             |
| Estevan (610)                              | 47610              | 14                      | 20,172                           | 0.0             |
| Weyburn (611)                              | 47611              | 1                       | 275                              | 0.0             |
| Big Beaver (612)                           | 47612              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Carievale (613)                            | 47613              | 8                       | 5,742                            | 0.0             |
| Climax (614)                               | 47614              | 8                       | 5,532                            | 0.0             |
| Coronach (615)                             | 47615              | 4                       | 6,899                            | 0.0             |
| Monchy (616)                               | 47616              | 7                       | 2,847                            | 0.0             |
| Oungre (617)                               | 47617              | 6                       | 2,151                            | 0.0             |
| Regway (618)                               | 47618              | 22                      | 9,409                            | 0.0             |
| Torquay (619)                              | 47619              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| West Poplar River (620)                    | 47620              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Willow Creek (621)                         | 47621              | 2                       | 658                              | 0.0             |
| Calgary International Airport (701)        | 48701              | 725                     | 720,689                          | 0.3             |
| Edmonton Airport (702)                     | 48702              | 212                     | 245,612                          | 0.1             |
| Lethbridge (703)                           | 48703              | 2                       | 2,935                            | 0.0             |
| Medicine Hat (704)                         | 48704              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Coutts (705)                               | 48705              | 99                      | 124,486                          | 0.1             |
| Aden (706)                                 | 48706              | 1                       | 647                              | 0.0             |
| Carway (707)                               | 48707              | 23                      | 33,120                           | 0.0             |
| Chief Mountain (708)                       | 48708              | 4                       | 7,343                            | 0.0             |
| Del Bonita (709)                           | 48709              | 12                      | 10,308                           | 0.0             |
| Wild Horse (711)                           | 48711              | 8                       | 15,465                           | 0.0             |
| Fort McMurray (712)                        | 48712              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cranbrook (801)                            | 59801              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Roosville (802)                            | 59802              | 64                      | 118,310                          | 0.1             |
| Aldergrove (803)                           | 59803              | 99                      | 324,911                          | 0.1             |
| Nanaimo (804)                              | 59804              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Nelson (805)                               | 59805              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bedwell Harbour (806)                      | 59806              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Penticton (807)                            | 59807              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Prince Rupert (808)                        | 59808              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Vancouver Airport (809)                    | 59809              | 995                     | 1,527,397                        | 0.7             |
| Vancouver Seaport (810)                    | 59810              | 21                      | 39,719                           | 0.0             |
| Victoria Seaport (811)                     | 59811              | 31                      | 69,628                           | 0.0             |
| Trail (812)                                | 59812              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Pacific Highway (813)                      | 59813              | 150                     | 498,325                          | 0.2             |
| Kamloops (814)                             | 59814              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Boundary Bay (815)                         | 59815              | 45                      | 258,794                          | 0.1             |
| Cascade (816)                              | 59816              | 8                       | 4,994                            | 0.0             |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>    | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Huntingdon (817)            | 59817       | 142              | 607,164                   | 0.3          |
| Kingsgate (818)             | 59818       | 29               | 53,588                    | 0.0          |
| Osoyoos (819)               | 59819       | 51               | 61,385                    | 0.0          |
| Prince George (820)         | 59820       | 1                | 49                        | 0.0          |
| Campbell River (821)        | 59821       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Carson (822)                | 59822       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Vernon (823)                | 59823       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Port Alberni (825)          | 59825       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Powell River (826 - CLOSED) | 59826       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Kitimat (827)               | 59827       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Victoria Airport (828)      | 59828       | 47               | 64,566                    | 0.0          |
| Chilliwack (829)            | 59829       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Courtenay (830)             | 59830       | 1                | 820                       | 0.0          |
| Kelowna (831)               | 59831       | 40               | 31,833                    | 0.0          |
| Chopaka (832)               | 59832       | 2                | 4,493                     | 0.0          |
| Midway (833)                | 59833       | 3                | 3,000                     | 0.0          |
| Nelway (834)                | 59834       | 12               | 10,993                    | 0.0          |
| New Westminster (835)       | 59835       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Paterson (836)              | 59836       | 28               | 16,048                    | 0.0          |
| Rykerts (837)               | 59837       | 30               | 64,982                    | 0.0          |
| Sidney (838)                | 59838       | 5                | 14,307                    | 0.0          |
| Stewart (839)               | 59839       | 1                | 4,754                     | 0.0          |
| Waneta (840)                | 59840       | 14               | 20,988                    | 0.0          |
| Douglas (842)               | 59842       | 428              | 1,297,533                 | 0.6          |
| Vancouver (81X)             | 59901       | 16               | 23,939                    | 0.0          |
| Victoria (82X)              | 59902       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Whitehorse - Fraser (-90)   | 60890       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Beaver Creek (-91)          | 60891       | 1                | 2,879                     | 0.0          |
| Dawson/Little Gold (-92)    | 60892       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Old Crow (-93)              | 60893       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Pleasant Camp (-94)         | 60894       | 1                | 5,591                     | 0.0          |
| Iqaluit (-80)               | 62880       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Valid skip                  | 99996       | 73,578           | 192,529,221               | 88.0         |
| Don't know                  | 99997       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                     | 99998       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                  | 99999       | 2,404            | 4,130,794                 | 1.9          |
| <b>Total</b>                |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GNI\_C05 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 77

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Country of origin of the carrier

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from GNI\_Q05

| <u>Answer Categories</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Canada                    | 11124       | 7,351            | 9,549,793                 | 4.4      |
| Greenland                 | 11304       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Saint Pierre and Miquelon | 11666       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| United States             | 11840       | 981              | 1,683,631                 | 0.8      |
| Belize                    | 12084       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Costa Rica  | 12188              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| El Salvador   | 12222              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guatemala   | 12320              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Honduras  | 12340              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Mexico  | 12484              | 81                      | 106,893                          | 0.0             |
| Nicaragua   | 12558              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Panama  | 12591              | 9                       | 13,189                           | 0.0             |
| Antigua and Barbuda   | 13028              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bahamas   | 13044              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Barbados  | 13052              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bermuda   | 13060              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Virgin Islands (British)                                    | 13092              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cayman Islands  | 13136              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cuba  | 13192              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Dominica  | 13212              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Dominican Republic  | 13214              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Grenada   | 13308              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guadeloupe  | 13312              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Haiti   | 13332              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Jamaica   | 13388              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Martinique  | 13474              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Montserrat  | 13500              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Dutch West Indies, Netherlands Antilles,<br>Saint Eustatius | 13518              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao                                     | 13533              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Maarten   | 13534              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| West Indies NES   | 13599              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Puerto Rico   | 13630              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Barthélemy  | 13652              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis                                       | 13659              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Anguilla  | 13660              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Lucia   | 13662              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Martin  | 13663              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines                            | 13670              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Trinidad and Tobago   | 13780              | 6                       | 8,543                            | 0.0             |
| Turks and Caicos Islands                                    | 13796              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Virgin Islands (United States)                              | 13850              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Argentina   | 14032              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bolivia   | 14068              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Brazil  | 14076              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Chile   | 14152              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Colombia  | 14170              | 5                       | 9,540                            | 0.0             |
| Ecuador   | 14218              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas)                                 | 14238              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| French Guiana   | 14254              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guyana  | 14328              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Paraguay  | 14600              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Peru  | 14604              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Suriname  | 14740              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Uruguay   | 14858              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Venezuela   | 14862              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Austria   | 21040              | 6                       | 6,741                            | 0.0             |
| Belgium   | 21056              | 5                       | 9,829                            | 0.0             |
| France  | 21250              | 76                      | 122,910                          | 0.1             |
| Germany   | 21276              | 86                      | 109,854                          | 0.1             |
| Liechtenstein   | 21438              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Luxembourg  | 21442              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Monaco  | 21492              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Netherlands   | 21528              | 105                     | 163,721                          | 0.1             |
| Switzerland   | 21756              | 21                      | 31,315                           | 0.0             |
| Bulgaria  | 22100              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>          | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Belarus                                  | 22112              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Czech Republic                           | 22203              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Estonia                                  | 22233              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Hungary                                  | 22348              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Latvia                                   | 22428              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Lithuania                                | 22440              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Moldova                                  | 22498              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Poland                                   | 22616              | 11                      | 24,772                           | 0.0             |
| Romania                                  | 22642              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Russian Federation                       | 22643              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Slovakia                                 | 22703              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Ukraine                                  | 22804              | 6                       | 19,324                           | 0.0             |
| Denmark                                  | 23208              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Faroe Islands                            | 23234              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Finland                                  | 23246              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Aland Islands                            | 23248              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Iceland                                  | 23352              | 43                      | 83,511                           | 0.0             |
| Northern Ireland, Republic of Ireland    | 23372              | 12                      | 40,436                           | 0.0             |
| Norway                                   | 23578              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sweden                                   | 23752              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| United Kingdom, England, Scotland, Wales | 23826              | 55                      | 75,651                           | 0.0             |
| Jersey                                   | 23832              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Azores                                   | 24007              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Albania                                  | 24008              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Canary Islands                           | 24013              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Andorra                                  | 24020              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Madeira                                  | 24051              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina                   | 24070              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Croatia                                  | 24191              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Gibraltar                                | 24292              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Greece                                   | 24300              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Holy See (Vatican City State)            | 24336              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Italy                                    | 24380              | 12                      | 32,844                           | 0.0             |
| Malta                                    | 24470              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Montenegro                               | 24499              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Portugal                                 | 24620              | 27                      | 40,571                           | 0.0             |
| San Marino                               | 24674              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Yugoslavia                               | 24688              | 1                       | 138                              | 0.0             |
| Slovenia                                 | 24705              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Spain                                    | 24724              | 1                       | 944                              | 0.0             |
| Republic of Macedonia                    | 24807              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Ascension Island                         | 31111              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Tristan da Cunha                         | 31113              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Chagos Archipelago                       | 31115              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cape Verde                               | 31132              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Benin                                    | 31204              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Gambia                                   | 31270              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Ghana                                    | 31288              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guinea                                   | 31324              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Côte d'Ivoire                            | 31384              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Liberia                                  | 31430              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Mali                                     | 31466              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Mauritania                               | 31478              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Niger                                    | 31562              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Nigeria                                  | 31566              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guinea-Bissau                            | 31624              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Helena                             | 31654              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Senegal                                  | 31686              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sierra Leone                             | 31694              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Togo                                     | 31768              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b>Answer Categories</b>             | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Burkina Faso                         | 31854       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Burundi                              | 32108       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Comoros                              | 32174       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Ethiopia                             | 32231       | 7                | 3,167                     | 0.0      |
| Eritrea                              | 32232       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Djibouti                             | 32262       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kenya                                | 32404       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Madagascar                           | 32450       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Malawi                               | 32454       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mauritius                            | 32480       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mozambique                           | 32508       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Reunion                              | 32638       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Rwanda                               | 32646       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Seychelles                           | 32690       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Somalia                              | 32706       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Zimbabwe                             | 32716       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Uganda                               | 32800       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tanzania                             | 32834       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Zambia                               | 32894       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Algeria                              | 33012       | 4                | 9,310                     | 0.0      |
| Libya                                | 33434       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Morocco                              | 33504       | 14               | 37,664                    | 0.0      |
| Western Sahara                       | 33732       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sudan                                | 33736       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tunisia                              | 33788       | 1                | 62                        | 0.0      |
| Egypt                                | 33818       | 6                | 9,283                     | 0.0      |
| Angola                               | 34024       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cameroon                             | 34120       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Central African Republic             | 34140       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Chad                                 | 34148       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Republic of the Congo                | 34178       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| The Democratic Republic of the Congo | 34180       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Equatorial Guinea                    | 34226       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Gabon                                | 34266       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sao Tome and Principe                | 34678       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Botswana                             | 35072       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Lesotho                              | 35426       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Namibia                              | 35516       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Republic of South Africa             | 35710       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Swaziland                            | 35748       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Africa NES                           | 36199       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Afghanistan                          | 41004       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Azerbaijan                           | 41031       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Bahrain                              | 41048       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Armenia                              | 41051       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cyprus                               | 41196       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Georgia, Country                     | 41268       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Palestine, West Bank, Gaza Strip     | 41275       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Iran                                 | 41364       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Iraq                                 | 41368       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Israel                               | 41376       | 2                | 4,139                     | 0.0      |
| Saudi Arabia                         | 41382       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kazakhstan                           | 41398       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Jordan                               | 41400       | 2                | 14,959                    | 0.0      |
| Kuwait                               | 41414       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kyrgyzstan                           | 41417       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Lebanon                              | 41422       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Oman                                 | 41512       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Qatar                                | 41634       | 26               | 28,328                    | 0.0      |
| Syria                                | 41760       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tajikistan                           | 41762       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>         | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| United Arab Emirates                    | 41784              | 16                      | 35,040                           | 0.0             |
| Turkey                                  | 41792              | 17                      | 40,339                           | 0.0             |
| Turkmenistan                            | 41795              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Uzbekistan                              | 41860              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Yemen                                   | 41887              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| China                                   | 42156              | 117                     | 274,684                          | 0.1             |
| Taiwan                                  | 42158              | 47                      | 124,275                          | 0.1             |
| Tibet                                   | 42273              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Hong Kong Special Administrative Region | 42344              | 76                      | 150,160                          | 0.1             |
| Japan                                   | 42392              | 26                      | 62,733                           | 0.0             |
| North Korea                             | 42408              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| South Korea                             | 42410              | 19                      | 53,899                           | 0.0             |
| Macao Special Administrative Region     | 42446              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Mongolia                                | 42496              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Brunei Darussalam                       | 43096              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Burma (Myanmar)                         | 43104              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cambodia                                | 43116              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Indonesia                               | 43360              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Laos                                    | 43418              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Malaysia                                | 43458              | 1                       | 737                              | 0.0             |
| Philippines                             | 43608              | 25                      | 47,645                           | 0.0             |
| Singapore                               | 43702              | 2                       | 6,004                            | 0.0             |
| Viet Nam                                | 43704              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Thailand                                | 43764              | 1                       | 761                              | 0.0             |
| Bangladesh                              | 44050              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bhutan                                  | 44064              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sri Lanka                               | 44144              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| India                                   | 44356              | 6                       | 9,080                            | 0.0             |
| Maldives                                | 44462              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Nepal                                   | 44524              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Pakistan                                | 44586              | 2                       | 1,843                            | 0.0             |
| American Samoa                          | 51016              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Australia                               | 51036              | 5                       | 3,782                            | 0.0             |
| Solomon Islands                         | 51090              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Christmas Island                        | 51162              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Cook Islands                            | 51184              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Fiji                                    | 51242              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| French Polynesia                        | 51258              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Kiribati                                | 51296              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guam                                    | 51316              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Other Australian Islands                | 51399              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Nauru                                   | 51520              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| New Caledonia                           | 51540              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Vanuatu                                 | 51548              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| New Zealand                             | 51554              | 17                      | 12,841                           | 0.0             |
| Niue                                    | 51570              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Northern Mariana Islands                | 51580              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Federated States of Micronesia          | 51583              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Marshall Islands                        | 51584              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Palau                                   | 51585              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Papua New Guinea                        | 51598              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Pitcairn                                | 51612              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bismark Archipelago                     | 51702              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Marquesas Island                        | 51716              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Society Is., Tahiti                     | 51730              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Tuamotu Islands                         | 51738              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Tubuai Islands                          | 51740              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Tonga                                   | 51776              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Tuvalu                                  | 51798              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Oceania NES                             | 51799              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Wallis and Futuna                       | 51876              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Samoa                    | 51882       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Antarctica               | 61010       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Valid skip               | 99996       | 79,032           | 205,274,925               | 93.8         |
| Don't know               | 99997       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999       | 272              | 538,609                   | 0.2          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** GNI\_D01G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 82

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Mode of transportation to return to Canada - grouped by type

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from GNI\_Q01

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Air                      | 1           | 9,423            | 13,120,975                | 6.0          |
| Land                     | 2           | 5,580            | 13,128,559                | 6.0          |
| Water                    | 3           | 62               | 99,668                    | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 73,578           | 192,529,221               | 88.0         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 83

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Was a travel package included as any part of this trip?

**Question Text:** Was a travel package included as any part of this trip?

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 904              | 1,908,119                 | 0.9          |
| No                       | 2           | 72,278           | 189,646,880               | 86.6         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 15,065           | 26,349,202                | 12.0         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q02 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 84

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total cost of travel package for the household

**Question Text:** Regardless of who paid, what was the total cost of the travel package for your household?

**Universe:** Domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Package cost             | 00000 - 19000 | 904              | 1,908,119                 | 0.9          |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 89

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes commercial transportation within Canada

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** Domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 254              | 535,400                   | 0.2          |
| No                       | 2           | 650              | 1,372,720                 | 0.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 90

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Plane

**Question Text:** -

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 115              | 225,276                   | 0.1          |
| No                       | 2           | 789              | 1,682,843                 | 0.8          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 91

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Train

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 17               | 28,225                    | 0.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 887              | 1,879,894                 | 0.9          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 92

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Bus

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 113              | 235,903                   | 0.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 791              | 1,672,216                 | 0.8      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7     |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 93

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg includes commercial transp. within Canada - boat/cruise ship

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - boat/cruise ship

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 26               | 55,651                    | 0.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 878              | 1,852,468                 | 0.8          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 94

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes accommodation

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 701              | 1,268,994                 | 0.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 203              | 639,125                   | 0.3          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 95

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes food and/or beverages

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 754              | 1,639,563                 | 0.7          |
| No                       | 2           | 150              | 268,556                   | 0.1          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 96

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes sports and recreational activities

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 285              | 526,030                   | 0.2          |
| No                       | 2           | 619              | 1,382,089                 | 0.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 97

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 265              | 603,015                   | 0.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 639              | 1,305,104                 | 0.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q03J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 98

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes other

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 143              | 416,886                   | 0.2          |
| No                       | 2           | 761              | 1,491,233                 | 0.7          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q04 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 99

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Nights included in the travel package - nights in Canada

**Question Text:** How many nights were included in the travel package? - a. Nights in Canada

**Universe:** All domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Number of nights         | 000 - 030   | 737              | 1,350,518                 | 0.6          |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 87,509           | 216,552,680               | 98.9         |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999         | 397              | 975,225                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |



**Variable Name:** PKD\_Q05 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 102

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Nights included in the travel package - nights outside Canada

**Question Text:** How many nights were included in the travel package? - b. Nights outside Canada

**Universe:** Domestic trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Number of nights         | 000 - 014   | 697              | 1,288,405                 | 0.6          |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 87,509           | 216,552,680               | 98.9         |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999         | 437              | 1,037,339                 | 0.5          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 105

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package purchased for at least a part of the trip

**Question Text:** Was a travel package included as any part of this trip?

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,454            | 3,628,938                 | 1.7          |
| No                       | 2           | 11,552           | 22,640,157                | 10.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 73,578           | 192,529,221               | 88.0         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 59               | 80,107                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q02 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 106

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total cost of travel package per household

**Question Text:** Regardless of who paid, what was the total cost of the travel package for your household?

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 00000 - 70000 | 3,449            | 3,624,272                 | 1.7          |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 64               | 84,772                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 111

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg includes commercial transp. to leave and/or return to Canada

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,689            | 2,764,174                 | 1.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 761              | 860,790                   | 0.4          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 112

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-plane

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation to leave and/or return to Canada - plane

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,479            | 2,487,549                 | 1.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 971              | 1,137,415                 | 0.5      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 113

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-train

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation to leave and/or return to Canada-train

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 9                | 16,695                    | 0.0      |
| No                       | 2           | 3,441            | 3,608,269                 | 1.6      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 114

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada - bus

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation to leave and/or return to Canada-bus

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 212              | 281,744                   | 0.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 3,238            | 3,343,220                 | 1.5      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 115

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg incl. comm. transp to leave and/or return to Can. boat/cruise ship

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation to leave and/or return to Canada - boat or cruise ship

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 129              | 139,048                   | 0.1          |
| No                       | 2           | 3,321            | 3,485,916                 | 1.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 116

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg inc comm transp within foreign countries visited other than Canada

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation within foreign countries visited (other than Canada)

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,630            | 1,735,028                 | 0.8          |
| No                       | 2           | 1,820            | 1,889,937                 | 0.9          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 117

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg inc comml transp betw foreign countries visited other than Canada

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation between foreign countries visited (other than Canada)

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 100              | 128,435                   | 0.1          |
| No                       | 2           | 3,350            | 3,496,530                 | 1.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 118

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-plane

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation between foreign countries visited (other than Canada) - plane

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 41               | 46,435                    | 0.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 3,409            | 3,578,529                 | 1.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 119

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-train

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation between foreign countries visited (other than Canada) - train

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 12               | 17,782                    | 0.0      |
| No                       | 2           | 3,438            | 3,607,183                 | 1.6      |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 120

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- bus

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation between foreign countries visited (other than Canada) - bus

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 50               | 70,954                    | 0.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 3,400            | 3,554,010                 | 1.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 121

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- boat

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:** Package includes commercial transportation between foreign countries visited (other than Canada) - boat

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 40               | 49,806                    | 0.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 3,410            | 3,575,159                 | 1.6          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 122

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes accommodation

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,359            | 3,443,953                 | 1.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 95               | 184,985                   | 0.1          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 59               | 80,107                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 123

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes food and/or beverages

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,054            | 3,091,375                 | 1.4          |
| No                       | 2           | 400              | 537,563                   | 0.2          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 59               | 80,107                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03N **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 124

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes sports and recreational activities

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,420            | 1,421,457                 | 0.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 2,030            | 2,203,507                 | 1.0          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03O **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 125

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,513            | 1,585,494                 | 0.7          |
| No                       | 2           | 1,937            | 2,039,470                 | 0.9          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q03P **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 126

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Package includes other

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 118              | 128,705                   | 0.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 3,332            | 3,496,259                 | 1.6      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Not stated               | 9           | 63               | 84,081                    | 0.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q04 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 127

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of nights included in the travel package spent in Canada

**Question Text:** a. Nights in Canada

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Number of nights         | 000 - 006   | 3,202            | 3,395,254                 | 1.6      |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 85,152           | 215,217,421               | 98.3     |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999         | 289              | 265,748                   | 0.1      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q05 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 130

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of nights included in the travel package spent outside Canada

**Question Text:** b. Nights outside Canada

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Number of nights         | 000 - 232   | 3,431            | 3,577,247                 | 1.6      |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 85,152           | 215,217,421               | 98.3     |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 999         | 60               | 83,755                    | 0.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q06 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 133

**Question Name:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Concept:** Did the travel package include a cruise?

**Question Text:** Did the travel package include a cruise?

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 618              | 609,317                   | 0.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 2,827            | 3,010,484                 | 1.4          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 68               | 89,244                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_C07 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 134

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Country of cruise line provider

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>  | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Canada                    | 11124       | 3                | 6,937                     | 0.0      |
| Greenland                 | 11304       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Saint Pierre and Miquelon | 11666       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| United States             | 11840       | 531              | 501,223                   | 0.2      |
| Belize                    | 12084       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Costa Rica                | 12188       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| El Salvador               | 12222       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Guatemala                 | 12320       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Honduras                  | 12340       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mexico                    | 12484       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Nicaragua                 | 12558       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Panama                    | 12591       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Antigua and Barbuda       | 13028       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Bahamas                   | 13044       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Barbados                  | 13052       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Bermuda                   | 13060       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Virgin Islands (British)  | 13092       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cayman Islands            | 13136       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cuba                      | 13192       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Dominica                  | 13212       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Dominican Republic        | 13214       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Grenada                   | 13308       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Guadeloupe                | 13312       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Haiti                     | 13332       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Jamaica                   | 13388       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Martinique                | 13474       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b><u>Answer Categories</u></b>                             | <b><u>Code</u></b> | <b><u>Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>Weighted Frequency</u></b> | <b><u>%</u></b> |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Montserrat  | 13500              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Dutch West Indies, Netherlands Antilles,<br>Saint Eustatius | 13518              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao                                     | 13533              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Maarten   | 13534              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| West Indies NES   | 13599              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Puerto Rico   | 13630              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Barthélemy  | 13652              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Kitts and Nevis                                       | 13659              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Anguilla  | 13660              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Lucia   | 13662              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Martin  | 13663              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Saint Vincent and the Grenadines                            | 13670              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Trinidad and Tobago   | 13780              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Turks and Caicos Islands                                    | 13796              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Virgin Islands (United States)                              | 13850              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Argentina   | 14032              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bolivia   | 14068              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Brazil  | 14076              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Chile   | 14152              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Colombia  | 14170              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Ecuador   | 14218              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Falkland Islands (Malvinas)                                 | 14238              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| French Guiana   | 14254              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Guyana  | 14328              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Paraguay  | 14600              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Peru  | 14604              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Suriname  | 14740              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Uruguay   | 14858              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Venezuela   | 14862              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Austria   | 21040              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Belgium   | 21056              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| France  | 21250              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Germany   | 21276              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Liechtenstein   | 21438              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Luxembourg  | 21442              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Monaco  | 21492              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Netherlands   | 21528              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Switzerland   | 21756              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Bulgaria  | 22100              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Belarus   | 22112              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Czech Republic  | 22203              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Estonia   | 22233              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Hungary   | 22348              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Latvia  | 22428              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Lithuania   | 22440              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Moldova   | 22498              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Poland  | 22616              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Romania   | 22642              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Russian Federation  | 22643              | 1                       | 2,257                            | 0.0             |
| Slovakia  | 22703              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Ukraine   | 22804              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Denmark   | 23208              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Faroe Islands   | 23234              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Finland   | 23246              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Iceland   | 23352              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Northern Ireland, Republic of Ireland                       | 23372              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Norway  | 23578              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| Sweden  | 23752              | 0                       | 0                                | 0               |
| United Kingdom, England, Scotland,<br>Wales                 | 23826              | 3                       | 1,057                            | 0.0             |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b>Answer Categories</b>      | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Azores                        | 24007       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Albania                       | 24008       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Canary Islands                | 24013       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Andorra                       | 24020       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Madeira                       | 24051       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Bosnia and Herzegovina        | 24070       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Croatia                       | 24191       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Gibraltar                     | 24292       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Greece                        | 24300       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Holy See (Vatican City State) | 24336       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Italy                         | 24380       | 27               | 25,396                    | 0.0      |
| Malta                         | 24470       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Montenegro                    | 24499       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Portugal                      | 24620       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| San Marino                    | 24674       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Yugoslavia                    | 24688       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Slovenia                      | 24705       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Spain                         | 24724       | 1                | 1,011                     | 0.0      |
| Republic of Macedonia         | 24807       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Ascension Island              | 31111       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tristan da Cunha              | 31113       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Chagos Archipelago            | 31115       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cape Verde                    | 31132       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Benin                         | 31204       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Gambia                        | 31270       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Ghana                         | 31288       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Guinea                        | 31324       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Côte d'Ivoire                 | 31384       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Liberia                       | 31430       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mali                          | 31466       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mauritania                    | 31478       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Niger                         | 31562       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Nigeria                       | 31566       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Guinea-Bissau                 | 31624       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Saint Helena                  | 31654       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Senegal                       | 31686       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sierra Leone                  | 31694       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Togo                          | 31768       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Burkina Faso                  | 31854       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Burundi                       | 32108       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Comoros                       | 32174       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Ethiopia                      | 32231       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Eritrea                       | 32232       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Djibouti                      | 32262       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kenya                         | 32404       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Madagascar                    | 32450       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Malawi                        | 32454       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mauritius                     | 32480       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mozambique                    | 32508       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Reunion                       | 32638       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Rwanda                        | 32646       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Seychelles                    | 32690       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Somalia                       | 32706       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Zimbabwe                      | 32716       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Uganda                        | 32800       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tanzania                      | 32834       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Zambia                        | 32894       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Algeria                       | 33012       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Libya                         | 33434       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Morocco                       | 33504       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Western Sahara                | 33732       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <b>Answer Categories</b>                | <b>Code</b> | <b>Frequency</b> | <b>Weighted Frequency</b> | <b>%</b> |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Sudan                                   | 33736       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tunisia                                 | 33788       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Egypt                                   | 33818       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Angola                                  | 34024       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cameroon                                | 34120       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Central African Republic                | 34140       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Chad                                    | 34148       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Republic of the Congo                   | 34178       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| The Democratic Republic of the Congo    | 34180       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Equatorial Guinea                       | 34226       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Gabon                                   | 34266       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Sao Tome and Principe                   | 34678       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Botswana                                | 35072       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Lesotho                                 | 35426       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Namibia                                 | 35516       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Republic of South Africa                | 35710       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Swaziland                               | 35748       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Africa NES                              | 36199       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Afghanistan                             | 41004       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Azerbaijan                              | 41031       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Bahrain                                 | 41048       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Armenia                                 | 41051       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cyprus                                  | 41196       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Georgia, Country                        | 41268       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Palestine, West Bank, Gaza Strip        | 41275       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Iran                                    | 41364       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Iraq                                    | 41368       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Israel                                  | 41376       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Saudi Arabia                            | 41382       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kazakhstan                              | 41398       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Jordan                                  | 41400       | 1                | 10,440                    | 0.0      |
| Kuwait                                  | 41414       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Kyrgyzstan                              | 41417       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Lebanon                                 | 41422       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Oman                                    | 41512       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Qatar                                   | 41634       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Syria                                   | 41760       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tajikistan                              | 41762       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| United Arab Emirates                    | 41784       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Turkey                                  | 41792       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Turkmenistan                            | 41795       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Uzbekistan                              | 41860       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Yemen                                   | 41887       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| China                                   | 42156       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Taiwan                                  | 42158       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Tibet                                   | 42273       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Hong Kong Special Administrative Region | 42344       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Japan                                   | 42392       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| North Korea                             | 42408       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| South Korea                             | 42410       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Macao Special Administrative Region     | 42446       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Mongolia                                | 42496       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Brunei Darussalam                       | 43096       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Burma (Myanmar)                         | 43104       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Cambodia                                | 43116       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Indonesia                               | 43360       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Laos                                    | 43418       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Malaysia                                | 43458       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Philippines                             | 43608       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Singapore                               | 43702       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Viet Nam                                | 43704       | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>       | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Thailand                       | 43764       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Bangladesh                     | 44050       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Bhutan                         | 44064       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Sri Lanka                      | 44144       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| India                          | 44356       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Maldives                       | 44462       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Nepal                          | 44524       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Pakistan                       | 44586       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| American Samoa                 | 51016       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Australia                      | 51036       | 10               | 5,351                     | 0.0          |
| Solomon Islands                | 51090       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Cook Islands                   | 51184       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Fiji                           | 51242       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| French Polynesia               | 51258       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Kiribati                       | 51296       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Guam                           | 51316       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Other Australian Islands       | 51399       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Nauru                          | 51520       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| New Caledonia                  | 51540       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Vanuatu                        | 51548       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| New Zealand                    | 51554       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Northern Mariana Islands       | 51580       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Federated States of Micronesia | 51583       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Marshall Islands               | 51584       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Palau                          | 51585       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Papua New Guinea               | 51598       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Pitcairn                       | 51612       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Bismark Archipelago            | 51702       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Marquesas Island               | 51716       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Society Is., Tahiti            | 51730       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tuamotu Islands                | 51738       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tubuai Islands                 | 51740       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tonga                          | 51776       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Tuvalu                         | 51798       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Oceania NES                    | 51799       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Wallis and Futuna              | 51876       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Samoa                          | 51882       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Antarctica                     | 61010       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Valid skip                     | 99996       | 87,957           | 218,179,862               | 99.7         |
| Don't know                     | 99997       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                        | 99998       | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                     | 99999       | 109              | 144,888                   | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>                   |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q08 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 139

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Nights on cruise spent outside of Canada

**Question Text:** How many nights of the cruise did you spend outside Canada?

**Universe:** All international trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Number of nights         | 000 - 232   | 602              | 589,324                   | 0.3          |
| Valid skip               | 996         | 87,969           | 218,195,486               | 99.7         |
| Don't know               | 997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999         | 72               | 93,613                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** PKI\_Q09 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 142

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Household spending on cruise ship not included in travel package cost

**Question Text:** How much did your household spend on the cruise ship that was not included in the travel package cost?

**Universe:** International trips with a package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 00000 - 20000 | 602              | 593,696                   | 0.3          |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 87,957           | 218,179,862               | 99.7         |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 84               | 104,865                   | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_Q01 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 147

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Cost of travel package (domestic)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips with packages

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000030 - 014000 | 904              | 1,908,119                 | 0.9          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 87,343           | 215,996,082               | 98.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 396              | 974,222                   | 0.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_Q03 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 153

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Cost of travel package (international)

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips with a travel package

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000002 - 060000 | 3,454            | 3,628,938                 | 1.7          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 85,130           | 215,169,378               | 98.3         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 59               | 80,107                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPI\_Q03B **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 159

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Cruise spending not included in the travel package

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips with a cruise

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 020000 | 610              | 605,659                   | 0.3          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 87,957           | 218,179,862               | 99.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 76               | 92,902                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D02 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 165

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for commercial transportation in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 023370 | 32,898           | 87,816,365                | 40.1         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 14,226           | 25,537,186                | 11.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 41,519           | 105,524,872               | 48.2         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D03 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 171

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for local transportation in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 042424 | 30,021           | 80,879,567                | 37.0         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 14,229           | 25,544,123                | 11.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 44,393           | 112,454,733               | 51.4         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D04 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 177

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for vehicle rental and vehicle insurance in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 010000 | 29,460           | 79,777,415                | 36.4         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 14,229           | 25,544,123                | 11.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 44,954           | 113,556,885               | 51.9         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D05 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 183

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 057575 | 71,066           | 183,880,387               | 84.0         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 14,229           | 25,544,123                | 11.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 3,348            | 9,453,913                 | 4.3          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D06 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 189

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for accommodation in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 022500 | 25,136           | 48,288,613                | 22.1         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 53,556           | 148,779,740               | 68.0         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 9,951            | 21,810,070                | 10.0         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D07 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 195

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for food and beverages purchased at restaurants in Can.

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:** Total spending for food and beverages purchased at restaurants in Canada

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 008838 | 57,312           | 139,721,958               | 63.8         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 10,981           | 22,041,878                | 10.1         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 20,350           | 57,114,587                | 26.1         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D08 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 201

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for food and beverages purchased at stores in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 003550 | 41,640           | 109,307,289               | 49.9         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 14,229           | 25,544,123                | 11.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 32,774           | 84,027,010                | 38.4         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D09 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 207

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for sports and recreational activities in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 005200 | 38,005           | 94,538,520                | 43.2         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 10,981           | 22,041,878                | 10.1         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 39,657           | 102,298,024               | 46.7         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D10 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 213

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Tot. spend. on cult.l or entertain. act., or attractions in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:** Total spending on cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions in Canada

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 009000 | 36,647           | 92,327,096                | 42.2         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 10,981           | 22,041,878                | 10.1         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 41,015           | 104,509,449               | 47.7         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D11 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 219

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for clothing, footwear or accessories in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 010000 | 30,075           | 79,626,474                | 36.4         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 14,229           | 25,544,123                | 11.7         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 44,339           | 113,707,826               | 52.0         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPD\_D12 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 225

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for other purchases or expenses in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 060000 | 34,599           | 86,768,327                | 39.6         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 10,981           | 22,041,878                | 10.1         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 43,063           | 110,068,218               | 50.3         |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPD\_DTOT **Length:** 7.0 **Position:** 231

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending in Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 0000000 - 0086160 | 77,414           | 196,178,770               | 89.6         |
| Valid skip               | 9999996           | 10,981           | 22,041,878                | 10.1         |
| Don't know               | 9999997           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 9999998           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9999999           | 248              | 657,775                   | 0.3          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                   | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D04 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 238

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Fares for commercial transportation to leave and return to Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q04, SPI\_Q04P, SPI\_Q04L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 039000 | 9,845            | 13,971,449                | 6.4          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 78,769           | 204,862,806               | 93.6         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 29               | 44,168                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D05 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 244

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Fares for commercial transp. within foreign countries for intl trips

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** International trips

**Note:** Fares for commercial transportation within foreign countries for international trips

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q05, SPI\_Q05P

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 038000 | 11,332           | 18,852,151                | 8.6          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 73,578           | 192,529,221               | 88.0         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 3,733            | 7,497,051                 | 3.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D06 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 250

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for comm. transp. betw visited countries for intl trips

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:** Total spending for commercial transportation between visited countries for international trips

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q06, SPI\_Q06P

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 015000 | 10,177           | 16,692,444                | 7.6          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 73,578           | 192,529,221               | 88.0         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 4,888            | 9,656,758                 | 4.4          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D07 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 256

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for vehicle rental outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q07, SPI\_Q07L

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 006000 | 9,166            | 15,814,841                | 7.2          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 73,487           | 192,356,450               | 87.9         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 5,990            | 10,707,133                | 4.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D08 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 262

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q08, SPI\_Q08L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 012365 | 11,269           | 21,073,506                | 9.6          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 73,487           | 192,356,450               | 87.9         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 3,887            | 5,448,467                 | 2.5          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D09 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 268

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for accommodation outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q09, SPI\_Q09P, SPI\_Q09P\_out, SPI\_Q09L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 042500 | 12,721           | 18,730,408                | 8.6          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 74,534           | 197,351,179               | 90.2         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 1,388            | 2,796,836                 | 1.3          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D10 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 274

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for food and beverages in restaurants outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q10, SPI\_Q10P, SPI\_Q10P\_out, SPI\_Q10L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 025858 | 14,842           | 24,856,321                | 11.4         |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 72,194           | 189,478,796               | 86.6         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 1,607            | 4,543,306                 | 2.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D11 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 280

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for food and beverages in stores outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q11, SPI\_Q11L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 008000 | 10,954           | 18,829,342                | 8.6          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 73,487           | 192,356,450               | 87.9         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 4,202            | 7,692,631                 | 3.5          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D12 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 286

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for sports and recreation activities outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q12, SPI\_Q12P, SPI\_Q12P\_out, SPI\_Q12L



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 012067 | 12,258           | 20,161,213                | 9.2          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 72,194           | 189,478,796               | 86.6         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 4,191            | 9,238,414                 | 4.2          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D13 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 292

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total sp. for cultural or entertain. act., or attractions outside Can.

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:** Total spending for cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions outside Canada

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q13, SPI\_Q13P, SPI\_Q13P\_out, SPI\_Q13L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 006413 | 12,747           | 20,794,361                | 9.5          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 72,194           | 189,478,796               | 86.6         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 3,702            | 8,605,266                 | 3.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D14 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 298

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for clothing, footwear, accessories outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q14, SPI\_Q14L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 006000 | 9,798            | 16,517,195                | 7.5          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 73,487           | 192,356,450               | 87.9         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 5,358            | 10,004,779                | 4.6          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_D15 **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 304

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending for other purchases or expenses outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q15, SPI\_Q15P, SPI\_Q15P\_out; SPI\_Q15L

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>     | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 000000 - 015000 | 11,330           | 18,618,526                | 8.5          |
| Valid skip               | 999996          | 72,194           | 189,478,796               | 86.6         |
| Don't know               | 999997          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 999998          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 999999          | 5,119            | 10,781,102                | 4.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                 | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** SPI\_DTOT **Length:** 7.0 **Position:** 310

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total spending outside Canada

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:** Derived from SPI\_Q03B, SPI\_D05, SPI\_D07, SPI\_D08, SPI\_D09, SPI\_D10, SPI\_D11, SPI\_D12, SPI\_Q13, SPI\_Q14, SPI\_Q15.

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>       | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 0000000 - 0052200 | 15,919           | 28,186,427                | 12.9         |
| Valid skip               | 9999996           | 72,194           | 189,478,796               | 86.6         |
| Don't know               | 9999997           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 9999998           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9999999           | 530              | 1,213,200                 | 0.6          |
| <b>Total</b>             |                   | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VSD1\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 317

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Nights spent in a city/town other than the main destination

**Question Text:** While on this trip, did you spend at least one night in a city or town other than your main destination?

**Universe:** All visits

**Note:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 5,341            | 10,799,561                | 4.9          |
| No                       | 2           | 25,138           | 53,598,435                | 24.5         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 58,082           | 154,336,384               | 70.5         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 82               | 144,043                   | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VSD1\_Q02 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 318

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** No. of cities/towns inside Canada where at least one night was spent

**Question Text:** While on this trip, in how many cities, towns or places inside Canada did you stay at least one night?

**Universe:** All visits

**Note:** Number of cities or towns inside Canada where at least one night was spent

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1                        | 01          | 3,467            | 7,216,572                 | 3.3          |
| 2                        | 02          | 1,145            | 2,113,895                 | 1.0          |
| 3                        | 03          | 320              | 600,329                   | 0.3          |
| 4                        | 04          | 119              | 235,583                   | 0.1          |
| 5                        | 05          | 58               | 74,086                    | 0.0          |
| 6                        | 06          | 47               | 69,259                    | 0.0          |
| 7                        | 07          | 24               | 42,571                    | 0.0          |
| 8                        | 08          | 8                | 10,355                    | 0.0          |
| 9                        | 09          | 6                | 8,093                     | 0.0          |
| 10                       | 10          | 27               | 54,884                    | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 83,220           | 207,934,819               | 95.0         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 202              | 517,977                   | 0.2          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VSI\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 320

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** While on this trip, did you spend the night in more than one country?

**Question Text:** While on this trip, did you spend the night in more than one country?

**Universe:** All international visits

**Note:**

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,487            | 2,102,066                 | 1.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 11,182           | 16,281,292                | 7.4          |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 75,952           | 200,472,870               | 91.6         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 22               | 22,196                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VSI\_Q02 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 321

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** In how many countries did you spend at least one night during the trip

**Question Text:** Including ^C\_DT\_MAINDESTINATION\_E, in how many countries did you spend at least one night during this trip?

**Universe:** All international visits

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1                        | 01          | 584              | 891,928                   | 0.4          |
| 2                        | 02          | 482              | 744,481                   | 0.3          |
| 3                        | 03          | 176              | 193,833                   | 0.1          |
| 4                        | 04          | 92               | 90,616                    | 0.0          |
| 5                        | 05          | 55               | 53,231                    | 0.0          |
| 6                        | 06          | 25               | 37,170                    | 0.0          |
| 7                        | 07          | 24               | 25,072                    | 0.0          |
| 8                        | 08          | 6                | 3,134                     | 0.0          |
| 9                        | 09          | 5                | 6,444                     | 0.0          |
| 10                       | 10          | 6                | 3,256                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 87,134           | 216,754,162               | 99.0         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 54               | 75,095                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** VSI\_Q04 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 323

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** The number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent

**Question Text:** During this trip, in how many U.S. states did you spend at least one night?

**Universe:** All international visits

**Note:**

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1                        | 01          | 5,719            | 9,521,667                 | 4.4          |
| 2                        | 02          | 700              | 913,501                   | 0.4          |
| 3                        | 03          | 264              | 355,124                   | 0.2          |
| 4                        | 04          | 121              | 120,381                   | 0.1          |
| 5                        | 05          | 53               | 46,093                    | 0.0          |
| 6                        | 06          | 34               | 23,896                    | 0.0          |
| 7                        | 07          | 16               | 16,706                    | 0.0          |
| 8                        | 08          | 9                | 8,165                     | 0.0          |
| 9                        | 09          | 2                | 475                       | 0.0          |
| 10                       | 10          | 15               | 30,357                    | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 81,392           | 207,480,760               | 94.8         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 318              | 361,299                   | 0.2          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LGD\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 325

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Did this trip include any nights outside of Canada?

**Question Text:** Did this trip include any nights outside Canada?

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 91               | 172,771                   | 0.1          |
| No                       | 2           | 30,337           | 64,082,624                | 29.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 58,082           | 154,336,384               | 70.5         |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 133              | 286,643                   | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LGD\_Q02 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 326

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of countries other than Canada in which one night was spent

**Question Text:** During this trip, in how many countries other than Canada did you spend at least one night?

**Universe:** Domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1                        | 01          | 79               | 166,007                   | 0.1          |
| 2                        | 02          | 3                | 2,429                     | 0.0          |
| 3                        | 03          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 4                        | 04          | 1                | 171                       | 0.0          |
| 5                        | 05          | 2                | 1,821                     | 0.0          |
| 6                        | 06          | 1                | 275                       | 0.0          |
| 7                        | 07          | 4                | 1,759                     | 0.0          |
| 8                        | 08          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 9                        | 09          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 10                       | 10          | 1                | 309                       | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 88,419           | 218,419,008               | 99.8         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 133              | 286,643                   | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LGD\_Q04 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 328

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent

**Question Text:** During this trip, in how many U.S. states did you spend at least one night?

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1                        | 01          | 52               | 93,775                    | 0.0          |
| 2                        | 02          | 6                | 11,064                    | 0.0          |
| 3                        | 03          | 2                | 2,860                     | 0.0          |
| 4                        | 04          | 1                | 982                       | 0.0          |
| 5                        | 05          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 6                        | 06          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 7                        | 07          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 8                        | 08          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 9                        | 09          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 10                       | 10          | 1                | 2,034                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 88,447           | 218,477,105               | 99.8         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 134              | 290,602                   | 0.1          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LGD\_Q06 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 330

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total cost of this portion of the trip spent outside Canada

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Question Text:** Regardless of who paid, what was the total cost of this trip for the portion that was outside Canada?

**Universe:** All domestic trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Dollars                  | 00000 - 10000 | 91               | 172,771                   | 0.1      |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 88,419           | 218,419,008               | 99.8     |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 133              | 286,643                   | 0.1      |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** LGI\_Q01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 335

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Did this trip include any nights inside Canada?

**Question Text:** Did this trip include any nights inside Canada?

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 836              | 805,079                   | 0.4      |
| No                       | 2           | 11,764           | 17,517,325                | 8.0      |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 75,952           | 200,472,870               | 91.6     |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 91               | 83,150                    | 0.0      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** LGI\_Q02 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 336

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Number of cities/towns ins. Canada where at least one night was spent

**Question Text:** While on this trip, in how many cities, towns or places inside Canada did you stay at least one night?

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:** Number of cities/towns inside Canada where at least one night was spent

**Source:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1                        | 01          | 727              | 676,469                   | 0.3          |
| 2                        | 02          | 85               | 93,134                    | 0.0          |
| 3                        | 03          | 13               | 24,419                    | 0.0          |
| 4                        | 04          | 4                | 5,655                     | 0.0          |
| 5                        | 05          | 1                | 141                       | 0.0          |
| 6                        | 06          | 3                | 3,295                     | 0.0          |
| 7                        | 07          | 1                | 612                       | 0.0          |
| 8                        | 08          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| 9                        | 09          | 1                | 326                       | 0.0          |
| 10                       | 10          | 1                | 1,027                     | 0.0          |
| Valid skip               | 96          | 87,716           | 217,990,195               | 99.6         |
| Don't know               | 97          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 98          | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99          | 91               | 83,150                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** LGI\_Q04 **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 338

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Total cost of trip for the portion that was inside Canada

**Question Text:** Regardless of who paid, what was the total cost of this trip for the portion that was inside Canada?

**Universe:** All international trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u>   | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Dollars                  | 00000 - 07800 | 836              | 805,079                   | 0.4          |
| Valid skip               | 99996         | 87,716           | 217,990,195               | 99.6         |
| Don't know               | 99997         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 99998         | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 99999         | 91               | 83,150                    | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>             |               | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** TRIP\_LEG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 343

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Ident. the type of trip, dom or intl, with or without out/inside leg

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:** Based on FLAGACC2, DV\_TRIP\_TYPE  
Identifies the type of trip, domestic or international, with or without outside/inside leg

**Source:**



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u>                 | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Domestic trip without an inside leg      | 1           | 73,487           | 192,356,450               | 87.9         |
| Domestic trip with an inside leg         | 2           | 91               | 172,771                   | 0.1          |
| International trip without an inside leg | 3           | 14,229           | 25,544,123                | 11.7         |
| International trip with an inside leg    | 4           | 836              | 805,079                   | 0.4          |
| Valid skip                               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know                               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated                               | 9           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| <b>Total</b>                             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 344

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - visit friends or family

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 41,509           | 104,649,858               | 47.8         |
| No                       | 2           | 46,391           | 112,247,488               | 51.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 345

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - shopping

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 24,450           | 50,467,169                | 23.1         |
| No                       | 2           | 63,450           | 166,430,177               | 76.0         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 346

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - sightseeing

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 16,754           | 34,446,569                | 15.7         |
| No                       | 2           | 71,146           | 182,450,777               | 83.4         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_04 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 347

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - museum or art gallery

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,505            | 8,021,514                 | 3.7          |
| No                       | 2           | 83,395           | 208,875,832               | 95.4         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 348

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - historic site

**Question Text:** -

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 5,285            | 9,701,473                 | 4.4          |
| No                       | 2           | 82,615           | 207,195,873               | 94.7         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_06 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 349

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - zoo or aquarium

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,467            | 3,057,416                 | 1.4          |
| No                       | 2           | 86,433           | 213,839,930               | 97.7         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_07 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 350

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - sports event as a spectator

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,245            | 7,637,653                 | 3.5      |
| No                       | 2           | 83,655           | 209,259,693               | 95.6     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_08 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 351

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - festival or fair

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,222            | 5,890,776                 | 2.7      |
| No                       | 2           | 85,678           | 211,006,570               | 96.4     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_09 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 352

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - performance such as a play or concert

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,988            | 7,217,662                 | 3.3      |
| No                       | 2           | 83,912           | 209,679,684               | 95.8     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 353

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - casino

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,120            | 4,026,191                 | 1.8          |
| No                       | 2           | 85,780           | 212,871,155               | 97.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_11 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 354

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - theme or amusement park

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,466            | 2,923,585                 | 1.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 86,434           | 213,973,761               | 97.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 355

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - aboriginal event

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 302              | 491,851                   | 0.2          |
| No                       | 2           | 87,598           | 216,405,495               | 98.9         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_13 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 356

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - go to the movies

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,928            | 4,659,747                 | 2.1          |
| No                       | 2           | 85,972           | 212,237,599               | 97.0         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_14 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 357

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - dine out/go to restaurant, bar or club

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 28,450           | 58,448,201                | 26.7         |
| No                       | 2           | 59,450           | 158,449,146               | 72.4         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 358

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - go wildlife viewing or bird watching

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 3,530            | 8,264,547                 | 3.8          |
| No                       | 2           | 84,370           | 208,632,799               | 95.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_16 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 359

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - national, provincial, or nature park

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 6,559            | 13,951,635                | 6.4          |
| No                       | 2           | 81,341           | 202,945,711               | 92.7         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_17 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 360

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - go for a medical or other health treatment

**Question Text:** -

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,748            | 6,041,027                 | 2.8          |
| No                       | 2           | 85,152           | 210,856,319               | 96.3         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_18 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 361

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - business meeting, conference or seminar

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,608            | 11,697,721                | 5.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 83,292           | 205,199,625               | 93.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_19 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 362

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - all-terrain vehicle

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 614              | 1,790,027                 | 0.8      |
| No                       | 2           | 87,286           | 215,107,319               | 98.3     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |



**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 363

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - boating

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,552            | 6,199,921                 | 2.8      |
| No                       | 2           | 85,348           | 210,697,425               | 96.3     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_21 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 364

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity- canoeing or kayaking

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,465            | 4,400,797                 | 2.0      |
| No                       | 2           | 86,435           | 212,496,549               | 97.1     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_22 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 365

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - camping

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 2,092            | 5,674,964                 | 2.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 85,808           | 211,222,382               | 96.5         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** ACT\_23 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 366

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - hiking or backpacking

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 4,693            | 10,945,183                | 5.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 83,207           | 205,952,163               | 94.1         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

**Variable Name:** ACT\_24 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 367

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - fishing

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,462            | 4,316,728                 | 2.0          |
| No                       | 2           | 86,438           | 212,580,618               | 97.1         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 368

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - beach

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 6,307            | 12,202,437                | 5.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 81,593           | 204,694,909               | 93.5         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_26 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 369

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - hunting

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 217              | 685,757                   | 0.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 87,683           | 216,211,590               | 98.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_27 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 370

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - golfing

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,589            | 3,463,483                 | 1.6          |
| No                       | 2           | 86,311           | 213,433,863               | 97.5         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_28 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 371

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - cycling

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,272            | 3,198,599                 | 1.5          |
| No                       | 2           | 86,628           | 213,698,747               | 97.6         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_29 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 372

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - snowmobiling

**Question Text:** -

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 381              | 517,881                   | 0.2          |
| No                       | 2           | 87,519           | 216,379,465               | 98.9         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 373

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - downhill skiing or snowboarding

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,487            | 2,803,727                 | 1.3          |
| No                       | 2           | 86,413           | 214,093,619               | 97.8         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_31 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 374

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - cross-country skiing or snowshoeing

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 772              | 1,088,439                 | 0.5      |
| No                       | 2           | 87,128           | 215,808,908               | 98.6     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_32 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 375

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - play individual or team sports

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 1,603            | 4,652,218                 | 2.1      |
| No                       | 2           | 86,297           | 212,245,128               | 97.0     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_33 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 376

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - Other activity

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 8,732            | 21,913,924                | 10.0     |
| No                       | 2           | 79,168           | 194,983,422               | 89.1     |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0        |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9      |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | 88,643           | 218,878,423               | 100.0    |

**Variable Name:** ACT\_34 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 377

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

---

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Activity - did not do any activities

**Question Text:** -

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

| <u>Answer Categories</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Frequency</u> | <u>Weighted Frequency</u> | <u>%</u>     |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Yes                      | 1           | 5,902            | 17,188,740                | 7.9          |
| No                       | 2           | 81,998           | 199,708,607               | 91.2         |
| Valid skip               | 6           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Don't know               | 7           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Refusal                  | 8           | 0                | 0                         | 0            |
| Not stated               | 9           | 743              | 1,981,077                 | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>             |             | <b>88,643</b>    | <b>218,878,423</b>        | <b>100.0</b> |

---

|                       |     |                     |                      |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Variable Name:</b> | WPT | <b>Length:</b> 12.4 | <b>Position:</b> 378 |
|-----------------------|-----|---------------------|----------------------|

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Person-trip weight

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**

---

|                       |    |                     |                      |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Variable Name:</b> | WT | <b>Length:</b> 12.4 | <b>Position:</b> 390 |
|-----------------------|----|---------------------|----------------------|

**Question Name:**

**Concept:** Trip weight

**Question Text:**

**Universe:** All trips

**Note:**

**Source:**





## Topical Index

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| ???: Unassigned |   |             |
| ACT_01          | Activity - visit friends or family                                    | 73          |
| ACT_02          | Activity - shopping   | 73          |
| ACT_03          | Activity - sightseeing  | 74          |
| ACT_04          | Activity - museum or art gallery                                      | 74          |
| ACT_05          | Activity - historic site  | 74          |
| ACT_06          | Activity - zoo or aquarium  | 75          |
| ACT_07          | Activity - sports event as a spectator                                | 75          |
| ACT_08          | Activity - festival or fair   | 76          |
| ACT_09          | Activity - performance such as a play or concert                      | 76          |
| ACT_10          | Activity - casino   | 76          |
| ACT_11          | Activity - theme or amusement park                                    | 77          |
| ACT_12          | Activity - aboriginal event   | 77          |
| ACT_13          | Activity - go to the movies   | 78          |
| ACT_14          | Activity - dine out/go to restaurant, bar or club                     | 78          |
| ACT_15          | Activity - go wildlife viewing or bird watching                       | 79          |
| ACT_16          | Activity - national, provincial, or nature park                       | 79          |
| ACT_17          | Activity - go for a medical or other health treatment                 | 79          |
| ACT_18          | Activity - business meeting, conference or seminar                    | 80          |
| ACT_19          | Activity - all-terrain vehicle  | 80          |
| ACT_20          | Activity - boating  | 81          |
| ACT_21          | Activity - canoeing or kayaking                                       | 81          |
| ACT_22          | Activity - camping  | 81          |
| ACT_23          | Activity - hiking or backpacking                                      | 82          |
| ACT_24          | Activity - fishing  | 82          |
| ACT_25          | Activity - beach  | 83          |
| ACT_26          | Activity - hunting  | 83          |
| ACT_27          | Activity - golfing  | 84          |
| ACT_28          | Activity - cycling  | 84          |
| ACT_29          | Activity - snowmobiling   | 84          |
| ACT_30          | Activity - downhill skiing or snowboarding                            | 85          |
| ACT_31          | Activity - cross-country skiing or snowshoeing                        | 85          |
| ACT_32          | Activity - play individual or team sports                             | 86          |
| ACT_33          | Activity - Other activity   | 86          |
| ACT_34          | Activity - did not do any activities                                  | 86          |
| AGE_GRP         | Age of respondent - grouped   | 21          |
| DISTANCE        | Distance of the trip  | 18          |
| DISTLONG        | Distance of the trip - farthest location                              | 18          |
| DURATION        | Total duration of the trip (main and leg portions included)           | 19          |
| DUR_LEG         | Duration of the leg of the trip only                                  | 20          |
| DUR_MAIN        | Duration of the trip, not including the leg                           | 19          |
| GEND_BIN        | Gender of the respondent  | 21          |
| GNCQ06A         | No. of adults 18+ that accompanied the resp. on the trip - capped     | 22          |
| GNCQ06B         | No. of child. 17 and under that accomp. the resp on the trip - capped | 23          |
| GND_D01         | Main mode of transportation - longest distance - grouped              | 23          |
| GNI_C05         | Country of origin of the carrier                                      | 30          |
| GNI_D01G        | Mode of transportation to return to Canada - grouped by type          | 35          |
| GNI_D03         | Port of entry   | 24          |
| GN_Q06C         | Number of other persons that accompanied the respondent on the trip   | 23          |
| INCOMGR2        | Household income - 4 groups   | 22          |
| MDCMA2          | Census Metropolitan Area of destination of the trip - short list      | 17          |
| MDCNTRY         | Country of destination of the trip                                    | 10          |
| MDPROV          | Province of destination of the trip                                   | 14          |
| MDTOUR          | Tourism region of the destination of the trip                         | 15          |
| MREASON         | Main reason for the trip  | 20          |
| ORIGPROV        | Province of trip origin   | 9           |
| PKD_Q03A        | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada              | 36          |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| PKD_Q03B | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Plane .....       | 36 |
| PKD_Q03C | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Train .....       | 37 |
| PKD_Q03D | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Bus .....         | 37 |
| PKD_Q03E | Pkg includes commercial transp. within Canada - boat/cruise ship .....       | 38 |
| PKD_Q03F | Package includes accommodation .....   | 38 |
| PKD_Q03G | Package includes food and/or beverages .....                                 | 38 |
| PKD_Q03H | Package includes sports and recreational activities .....                    | 39 |
| PKD_Q03I | Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions .....  | 39 |
| PKD_Q03J | Package includes other .....   | 40 |
| PKI_C07  | Country of cruise line provider .....  | 50 |
| PKI_Q03A | Pkg includes commercial transp. to leave and/or return to Canada .....       | 42 |
| PKI_Q03B | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-plane .....  | 42 |
| PKI_Q03C | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-train .....  | 43 |
| PKI_Q03D | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada - bus .....  | 43 |
| PKI_Q03E | Pkg incl. comm. transp to leave and/or return to Can. boat/cruise ship ..... | 43 |
| PKI_Q03F | Pkg inc comm transp within foreign countries visited other than Canada ..... | 44 |
| PKI_Q03G | Pkg inc comml transp betw foreign countries visited other than Canada .....  | 44 |
| PKI_Q03H | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-plane ..... | 45 |
| PKI_Q03I | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-train ..... | 45 |
| PKI_Q03J | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- bus .....  | 46 |
| PKI_Q03K | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- boat ..... | 46 |
| PKI_Q03L | Package includes accommodation .....   | 47 |
| PKI_Q03M | Package includes food and/or beverages .....                                 | 47 |
| PKI_Q03N | Package includes sports and recreational activities .....                    | 47 |
| PKI_Q03O | Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions .....  | 48 |
| PKI_Q03P | Package includes other .....   | 48 |
| PUMFID   | Public use microdata file number .....                                       | 7  |
| QUARTER  | Quarter in which the reference period falls .....                            | 7  |
| REFYEAR  | Reference year of the trips reported .....                                   | 7  |
| ROS_Q02A | Are there any identical trips? .....   | 9  |
| ROS_Q02B | How many identical trips? .....  | 9  |
| SPD_D02  | Total spending for commercial transportation in Canada .....                 | 56 |
| SPD_D03  | Total spending for local transportation in Canada .....                      | 57 |
| SPD_D04  | Total spending for vehicle rental and vehicle insurance in Canada .....      | 57 |
| SPD_D05  | Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle in Canada .....                 | 57 |
| SPD_D06  | Total spending for accommodation in Canada .....                             | 58 |
| SPD_D07  | Total spending for food and beverages purchased at restaurants in Can. ....  | 58 |
| SPD_D08  | Total spending for food and beverages purchased at stores in Canada .....    | 59 |
| SPD_D09  | Total spending for sports and recreational activities in Canada .....        | 59 |
| SPD_D10  | Tot. spend. on cult.l or entertain. act., or attractions in Canada .....     | 59 |
| SPD_D11  | Total spending for clothing, footwear or accessories in Canada .....         | 60 |
| SPD_D12  | Total spending for other purchases or expenses in Canada .....               | 60 |
| SPD_DTOT | Total spending in Canada .....   | 61 |
| SPD_Q01  | Cost of travel package (domestic) .....                                      | 55 |
| SPI_D04  | Fares for commercial transportation to leave and return to Canada .....      | 61 |
| SPI_D05  | Fares for commercial transp. within foreign countries for intl trips .....   | 61 |
| SPI_D06  | Total spending for comm. transp. betw visited countries for intl trips ..... | 62 |
| SPI_D07  | Total spending for vehicle rental outside Canada .....                       | 62 |
| SPI_D08  | Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle outside Canada .....            | 63 |
| SPI_D09  | Total spending for accommodation outside Canada .....                        | 63 |
| SPI_D10  | Total spending for food and beverages in restaurants outside Canada .....    | 63 |
| SPI_D11  | Total spending for food and beverages in stores outside Canada .....         | 64 |
| SPI_D12  | Total spending for sports and recreation activities outside Canada .....     | 64 |
| SPI_D13  | Total sp. for cultural or entertain. act., or attractions outside Can. ....  | 65 |
| SPI_D14  | Total spending for clothing, footwear, accessories outside Canada .....      | 65 |
| SPI_D15  | Total spending for other purchases or expenses outside Canada .....          | 65 |
| SPI_DTOT | Total spending outside Canada .....  | 66 |
| SPI_Q03  | Cost of travel package (international) .....                                 | 55 |
| SPI_Q03B | Cruise spending not included in the travel package .....                     | 56 |
| TRIPID   | Trip identification number .....   | 8  |
| TRIPTYPE | Type of trip .....   | 8  |
| TRIP_LEG | Ident. the type of trip, dom or intl, with or without out/inside leg .....   | 72 |
| WPT      | Person-trip weight .....   | 87 |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

|   |  |    |
|---|--|----|
| WT                                      | Trip weight .....  | 87 |
| GNI: General __MISSING__ international  |  |    |
| GNI_Q02                                 | Province or territory of entry .....   | 24 |
| LGD: Legs __MISSING__ domestic          |  |    |
| LGD_Q01                                 | Did this trip include any nights outside of Canada? .....                    | 69 |
| LGD_Q02                                 | Number of countries other than Canada in which one night was spent .....     | 69 |
| LGD_Q04                                 | Number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent .....               | 70 |
| LGD_Q06                                 | Total cost of this portion of the trip spent outside Canada .....            | 70 |
| LGI: Legs __MISSING__ international     |  |    |
| LGI_Q01                                 | Did this trip include any nights inside Canada? .....                        | 71 |
| LGI_Q02                                 | Number of cities/towns ins. Canada where at least one night was spent .....  | 71 |
| LGI_Q04                                 | Total cost of trip for the portion that was inside Canada .....              | 72 |
| PKD: Packages __MISSING__ domestic      |  |    |
| PKD_Q01                                 | Was a travel package included as any part of this trip? .....                | 35 |
| PKD_Q02                                 | Total cost of travel package for the household .....                         | 36 |
| PKD_Q04                                 | Nights included in the travel package - nights in Canada .....               | 40 |
| PKD_Q05                                 | Nights included in the travel package - nights outside Canada .....          | 41 |
| PKI: Packages __MISSING__ international |  |    |
| PKI_Q01                                 | Package purchased for at least a part of the trip .....                      | 41 |
| PKI_Q02                                 | Total cost of travel package per household .....                             | 41 |
| PKI_Q04                                 | Number of nights included in the travel package spent in Canada .....        | 49 |
| PKI_Q05                                 | Number of nights included in the travel package spent outside Canada .....   | 49 |
| PKI_Q06                                 | Did the travel package include a cruise? .....                               | 49 |
| PKI_Q08                                 | Nights on cruise spent outside of Canada .....                               | 54 |
| PKI_Q09                                 | Household spending on cruise ship not included in travel package cost .....  | 55 |
| VSD1: Visits __MISSING__ domestic       |  |    |
| VSD1_Q01                                | Nights spent in a city/town other than the main destination .....            | 66 |
| VSD1_Q02                                | No. of cities/towns inside Canada where at least one night was spent .....   | 67 |
| VSI: Visits __MISSING__ international   |  |    |
| VSI_Q01                                 | While on this trip, did you spend the night in more than one country? .....  | 67 |
| VSI_Q02                                 | In how many countries did you spend at least one night during the trip ..... | 68 |
| VSI_Q04                                 | The number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent .....           | 68 |



## Variable Index

| <u>Variable</u> | <u>Description</u>  | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------|---|-------------|
| ACT_01          | Activity - visit friends or family                                    | 73          |
| ACT_02          | Activity - shopping   | 73          |
| ACT_03          | Activity - sightseeing  | 74          |
| ACT_04          | Activity - museum or art gallery                                      | 74          |
| ACT_05          | Activity - historic site  | 74          |
| ACT_06          | Activity - zoo or aquarium  | 75          |
| ACT_07          | Activity - sports event as a spectator                                | 75          |
| ACT_08          | Activity - festival or fair   | 76          |
| ACT_09          | Activity - performance such as a play or concert                      | 76          |
| ACT_10          | Activity - casino   | 76          |
| ACT_11          | Activity - theme or amusement park                                    | 77          |
| ACT_12          | Activity - aboriginal event   | 77          |
| ACT_13          | Activity - go to the movies   | 78          |
| ACT_14          | Activity - dine out/go to restaurant, bar or club                     | 78          |
| ACT_15          | Activity - go wildlife viewing or bird watching                       | 79          |
| ACT_16          | Activity - national, provincial, or nature park                       | 79          |
| ACT_17          | Activity - go for a medical or other health treatment                 | 79          |
| ACT_18          | Activity - business meeting, conference or seminar                    | 80          |
| ACT_19          | Activity - all-terrain vehicle  | 80          |
| ACT_20          | Activity - boating  | 81          |
| ACT_21          | Activity- canoeing or kayaking  | 81          |
| ACT_22          | Activity - camping  | 81          |
| ACT_23          | Activity - hiking or backpacking                                      | 82          |
| ACT_24          | Activity - fishing  | 82          |
| ACT_25          | Activity - beach  | 83          |
| ACT_26          | Activity - hunting  | 83          |
| ACT_27          | Activity - golfing  | 84          |
| ACT_28          | Activity - cycling  | 84          |
| ACT_29          | Activity - snowmobiling   | 84          |
| ACT_30          | Activity - downhill skiing or snowboarding                            | 85          |
| ACT_31          | Activity - cross-country skiing or snowshoeing                        | 85          |
| ACT_32          | Activity - play individual or team sports                             | 86          |
| ACT_33          | Activity - Other activity   | 86          |
| ACT_34          | Activity - did not do any activities                                  | 86          |
| AGE_GRP         | Age of respondent - grouped   | 21          |
| DISTANCE        | Distance of the trip  | 18          |
| DISTLONG        | Distance of the trip - farthest location                              | 18          |
| DURATION        | Total duration of the trip (main and leg portions included)           | 19          |
| DUR_LEG         | Duration of the leg of the trip only                                  | 20          |
| DUR_MAIN        | Duration of the trip, not including the leg                           | 19          |
| GEND_BIN        | Gender of the respondent  | 21          |
| GNCQ06A         | No. of adults 18+ that accompanied the resp. on the trip - capped     | 22          |
| GNCQ06B         | No. of child. 17 and under that accomp. the resp on the trip - capped | 23          |
| GND_D01         | Main mode of transportation - longest distance - grouped              | 23          |
| GNI_C05         | Country of origin of the carrier                                      | 30          |
| GNI_D01G        | Mode of transportation to return to Canada - grouped by type          | 35          |
| GNI_D03         | Port of entry   | 24          |
| GNI_Q02         | Province or territory of entry  | 24          |
| GN_Q06C         | Number of other persons that accompanied the respondent on the trip   | 23          |
| INCOMGR2        | Household income - 4 groups   | 22          |
| LGD_Q01         | Did this trip include any nights outside of Canada?                   | 69          |
| LGD_Q02         | Number of countries other than Canada in which one night was spent    | 69          |
| LGD_Q04         | Number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent              | 70          |
| LGD_Q06         | Total cost of this portion of the trip spent outside Canada           | 70          |
| LGI_Q01         | Did this trip include any nights inside Canada?                       | 71          |
| LGI_Q02         | Number of cities/towns ins. Canada where at least one night was spent | 71          |
| LGI_Q04         | Total cost of trip for the portion that was inside Canada             | 72          |
| MDCMA2          | Census Metropolitan Area of destination of the trip - short list      | 17          |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| MDCNTRY  | Country of destination of the trip .....                                     | 10 |
| MDPROV   | Province of destination of the trip .....                                    | 14 |
| MDTOUR   | Tourism region of the destination of the trip .....                          | 15 |
| MREASON  | Main reason for the trip .....   | 20 |
| ORIGPROV | Province of trip origin .....  | 9  |
| PKD_Q01  | Was a travel package included as any part of this trip? .....                | 35 |
| PKD_Q02  | Total cost of travel package for the household .....                         | 36 |
| PKD_Q03A | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada .....               | 36 |
| PKD_Q03B | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Plane .....       | 36 |
| PKD_Q03C | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Train .....       | 37 |
| PKD_Q03D | Package includes commercial transportation within Canada - Bus .....         | 37 |
| PKD_Q03E | Pkg includes commercial transp. within Canada - boat/cruise ship .....       | 38 |
| PKD_Q03F | Package includes accommodation .....   | 38 |
| PKD_Q03G | Package includes food and/or beverages .....                                 | 38 |
| PKD_Q03H | Package includes sports and recreational activities .....                    | 39 |
| PKD_Q03I | Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions .....  | 39 |
| PKD_Q03J | Package includes other .....   | 40 |
| PKD_Q04  | Nights included in the travel package - nights in Canada .....               | 40 |
| PKD_Q05  | Nights included in the travel package - nights outside Canada .....          | 41 |
| PKI_C07  | Country of cruise line provider .....  | 50 |
| PKI_Q01  | Package purchased for at least a part of the trip .....                      | 41 |
| PKI_Q02  | Total cost of travel package per household .....                             | 41 |
| PKI_Q03A | Pkg includes commercial transp. to leave and/or return to Canada .....       | 42 |
| PKI_Q03B | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-plane .....  | 42 |
| PKI_Q03C | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada-train .....  | 43 |
| PKI_Q03D | Pkg includes commercial transp to leave and/or return to Canada - bus .....  | 43 |
| PKI_Q03E | Pkg incl. comm. transp to leave and/or return to Can. boat/cruise ship ..... | 43 |
| PKI_Q03F | Pkg inc comm transp within foreign countries visited other than Canada ..... | 44 |
| PKI_Q03G | Pkg inc comml transp betw foreign countries visited other than Canada .....  | 44 |
| PKI_Q03H | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-plane ..... | 45 |
| PKI_Q03I | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can-train ..... | 45 |
| PKI_Q03J | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- bus .....  | 46 |
| PKI_Q03K | Pkg inc comm trans betw foreign countries visited other than Can- boat ..... | 46 |
| PKI_Q03L | Package includes accommodation .....   | 47 |
| PKI_Q03M | Package includes food and/or beverages .....                                 | 47 |
| PKI_Q03N | Package includes sports and recreational activities .....                    | 47 |
| PKI_Q03O | Package includes cultural or entertainment activities, or attractions .....  | 48 |
| PKI_Q03P | Package includes other .....   | 48 |
| PKI_Q04  | Number of nights included in the travel package spent in Canada .....        | 49 |
| PKI_Q05  | Number of nights included in the travel package spent outside Canada .....   | 49 |
| PKI_Q06  | Did the travel package include a cruise? .....                               | 49 |
| PKI_Q08  | Nights on cruise spent outside of Canada .....                               | 54 |
| PKI_Q09  | Household spending on cruise ship not included in travel package cost .....  | 55 |
| PUMFID   | Public use microdata file number .....                                       | 7  |
| QUARTER  | Quarter in which the reference period falls .....                            | 7  |
| REFYEAR  | Reference year of the trips reported .....                                   | 7  |
| ROS_Q02A | Are there any identical trips? .....   | 9  |
| ROS_Q02B | How many identical trips? .....  | 9  |
| SPD_D02  | Total spending for commercial transportation in Canada .....                 | 56 |
| SPD_D03  | Total spending for local transportation in Canada .....                      | 57 |
| SPD_D04  | Total spending for vehicle rental and vehicle insurance in Canada .....      | 57 |
| SPD_D05  | Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle in Canada .....                 | 57 |
| SPD_D06  | Total spending for accommodation in Canada .....                             | 58 |
| SPD_D07  | Total spending for food and beverages purchased at restaurants in Can. ....  | 58 |
| SPD_D08  | Total spending for food and beverages purchased at stores in Canada .....    | 59 |
| SPD_D09  | Total spending for sports and recreational activities in Canada .....        | 59 |
| SPD_D10  | Tot. spend. on cult.l or entertain. act., or attractions in Canada .....     | 59 |
| SPD_D11  | Total spending for clothing, footwear or accessories in Canada .....         | 60 |
| SPD_D12  | Total spending for other purchases or expenses in Canada .....               | 60 |
| SPD_DTOT | Total spending in Canada .....   | 61 |
| SPD_Q01  | Cost of travel package (domestic) .....                                      | 55 |
| SPI_D04  | Fares for commercial transportation to leave and return to Canada .....      | 61 |
| SPI_D05  | Fares for commercial transp. within foreign countries for intl trips .....   | 61 |

**NTS 2019 - Data Dictionary**  
**Trip**

|          |  |    |
|----------|--|----|
| SPI_D06  | Total spending for comm. transp. betw visited countries for intl trips ..... | 62 |
| SPI_D07  | Total spending for vehicle rental outside Canada .....                       | 62 |
| SPI_D08  | Total spending for gas or repairs to vehicle outside Canada .....            | 63 |
| SPI_D09  | Total spending for accommodation outside Canada .....                        | 63 |
| SPI_D10  | Total spending for food and beverages in restaurants outside Canada .....    | 63 |
| SPI_D11  | Total spending for food and beverages in stores outside Canada .....         | 64 |
| SPI_D12  | Total spending for sports and recreation activities outside Canada .....     | 64 |
| SPI_D13  | Total sp. for cultural or entertain. act., or attractions outside Can. ....  | 65 |
| SPI_D14  | Total spending for clothing, footwear, accessories outside Canada .....      | 65 |
| SPI_D15  | Total spending for other purchases or expenses outside Canada .....          | 65 |
| SPI_DTOT | Total spending outside Canada .....  | 66 |
| SPI_Q03  | Cost of travel package (international) .....                                 | 55 |
| SPI_Q03B | Cruise spending not included in the travel package .....                     | 56 |
| TRIPID   | Trip identification number .....   | 8  |
| TRIPTYPE | Type of trip .....   | 8  |
| TRIP_LEG | Ident. the type of trip, dom or intl, with or without out/inside leg .....   | 72 |
| VSD1_Q01 | Nights spent in a city/town other than the main destination .....            | 66 |
| VSD1_Q02 | No. of cities/towns inside Canada where at least one night was spent .....   | 67 |
| VSI_Q01  | While on this trip, did you spend the night in more than one country? .....  | 67 |
| VSI_Q02  | In how many countries did you spend at least one night during the trip ..... | 68 |
| VSI_Q04  | The number of U.S. states where at least one night was spent .....           | 68 |
| WPT      | Person-trip weight .....   | 87 |
| WT       | Trip weight .....  | 87 |